

Reports

1992

The phylum Chaetognatha : a bibliography

Grant C. George

Virginia Institute of Marine Science

Follow this and additional works at: <https://scholarworks.wm.edu/reports>



Part of the [Marine Biology Commons](#), and the [Zoology Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

George, G. C. (1992) The phylum Chaetognatha : a bibliography. Special papers in marine science. No. 7.. Virginia Institute of Marine Science, William & Mary. <http://doi.org/10.21220/V53S3C>

This Report is brought to you for free and open access by W&M ScholarWorks. It has been accepted for inclusion in Reports by an authorized administrator of W&M ScholarWorks. For more information, please contact scholarworks@wm.edu.

THE PHYLUM
CHAETOGNATHA
A Bibliography

George C. Grant

Virginia Institute of Marine Science
School of Marine Science
The College of William and Mary

Special Papers in Marine Science Number 7

1992

THE PHYLUM CHAETOGNATHA

A BIBLIOGRAPHY

George C. Grant

**VIRGINIA INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCE
and
SCHOOL OF MARINE SCIENCE**

THE COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY

SPECIAL PAPERS IN MARINE SCIENCE NUMBER 7

1992

FOREWORD

This bibliography has resulted from an initial suggestion by Sargay Timofeev in the March 1990 newsletter of The Chaetognath Group, whose coordinator (Helga Kapp) further suggested that I be given the task. Both are forgiven. The eventual size of the task was unsuspected at its beginning in the fall of 1990; bibliographies are easily begun, but decisions on their limits and conclusion are difficult. I have attempted to include all major and substantive works on the Chaetognatha. The inevitable omissions are inadvertent, although a recognized deficiency of the work lies in an incomplete listing of Russian references; I have included only those available to me in translated or transliterated form.

Sources of references included personal reference lists of mine and Helga Kapp's, the separate lists of holdings in the Chaetognath Reference Library maintained at V.I.M.S., and the extensive notebooks and microfilms of the late Robert Bieri that were made available to me by Erik Thuesen. Mme. Marie-Louise Furnestin, Elvezio Ghirardelli, Helga Kapp and Vidar Øresland carefully edited sections of the bibliography. Prior to inclusion in this list, the complete works of Angeles Alvariño and Michel Duvert were provided by them to the Chaetognath Reference Library. Persistent errors are mine, not those of the above gracious Group members. Finally, I thank Elizabeth E. Keane for her editing and proofreading assistance.

Entries are arranged alphabetically by first author; the more difficult to locate second and subsequent authors are included in an index. A diskette for use in keyword title searches is located inside the back cover. Included on this diskette are copies of the bibliography in ASCII format, for use in word processing programs, and in ISO 2709 format, which can be imported into UNESCO's CDS/ISIS bibliographic software.

Gloucester Point
October 1992

THE PHYLUM CHAETOGNATHA

A Bibliography

- Abramova, V. D. 1956. [Plankton as an indicator of waters of different origins in the North Atlantic Ocean.] Trudy PINRO 9: 62-92 (Engl. transl. in SSR-Fish. No. 327, U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv.)
- Abric, P. 1905. Sur la systématique des Chétognathes. C. r. Sci. Paris 141: 222-224.
- Achuthankutty, C. T., M. Madhupratap, V. Nair, S. Nair and T. S. S. Rao. 1980. Zooplankton biomass and composition in the western Bay of Bengal during late SW monsoon. Indian J. mar. Sci. 1: 201-206.
- Achuthankutty, C. T., S. R. Sreekumaran Nair, V. P. Devassi and V. R. Nair. 1981. Plankton composition in two estuaries of the Konkan coast during premonsoon season. Mahasagar 14: 55-60.
- Ackefors, H. 1969. Ecological zooplankton investigations in the Baltic proper 1963-1965. Inst. mar. Res. - Lysekil Ser. Biol. Rep. (18): 1-139.
- Ackefors, H. and L. Hernroth. 1972. Zooplanktonfaunan i Östersjöområdet. [The zooplankton of the Baltic.] Medd. Havsfiskelab., Lysekil 131: 1-22.
- Ackefors, H. and L. Hernroth. 1973. Changes in distribution of zooplankton off the coast in the Baltic proper in 1971. Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 147: 1-17.
- Adelmann, H. C. 1967. The taxonomy and summer and fall vertical distribution of the Chaetognatha off Galveston, Texas. Ph.D. dissertation, Texas A & M Univ., College Station, 110 p.
- Afanasyev, N. N. 1981. [Macroplankton characteristics of the Sea of Okhotsk as a base of food stock of pelagic fish.] Izvest. tikhookean nauchno-issled Inst. ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr. (105): 56-60 (in Russian, Engl. summary).
- Afzelius, B. A. 1963. Cilia and flagella that do not conform to the 9 + 2 pattern. I. Aberrant members within normal population. J. Ultrastructure Res. 9: 381-392.

- Afzelius, B. A. 1969. Filament symmetries in muscles of the arrow-worm. In: Symmetry and function of biological systems at the macromolecular level (A Engström and B. Strandberg, eds.), Votel Symposium 11: 415-421. Almquist & Wiksell, Stockholm.
- Agassiz, A. 1866. On the young stages of a few Annelids. Ann. Lyc., New York 8: 303-304.
- Agassiz, A. 1888. Three cruises of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey steamer "Blake" in the Gulf of Mexico, in the Caribbean Sea, and along the Atlantic coast of the United States from 1877 to 1880. Volume I. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard 14, 314 pp.
- Ahlstrom, E. H. and J. R. Thrailkill. 1963. Plankton volume loss with time of preservation. CALCOFI Rep. 9: 57-73.
- Ahmad, Q. S. and M. A. Khan. 1978. A trematode parasite of Sagitta enflata. J. Sci. (Karachi) 4: 131-132.
- Ahnelt, P. K. 1980. Das Coelom der Chaetognathen. Doctoral dissertation, Univ. Vienna, Vienna, 209p.
- Ahnelt, P. K. 1984. Chaetognatha. Chapter 40, p. 746-755, in: Biology of the Integument. Vol.1 Invertebrates (Bereiter-Hahn, J., A. G. Matoltsy and K. S. Richards, eds.). Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- Ahumada, B. R. 1976. [Note on chaetognaths captured on the Hero 72-4 expedition.] Bol. Soc. biol. Concepcion 50: 27-34 (in Spanish).
- Aida, T. 1897a. Chaetognaths of Misaki Harbor. Annot. Zool. Jap. 1: 13-21.
- Aida, T. 1897b. [Chaetognati no Bunrui]. Zoological Magazine 9(104). (In Japanese).
- Aida, T. 1897c. On the growth of the ovarian ovum in chaetognaths. Annot. Zool. Jap. 1: 77-81.
- Aizawa, Y. and R. Marumo. 1967. [Vertical distribution of zooplankton and micronekton biomass in Sagami Bay, Central Japan.] Inf. Bull. Planktol. Jap. (commemorative no. of Dr. Y. Matsue): 1-7.

- Al-Shoushani, M. and H. B. Michel. 1983. The distribution of chaetognaths with special reference to Kuwait waters. Pp. 109-113 in: Annual Research Report for 1982, Kuwait Inst. Sci. Res.
- Aldridge, R. J., D. E. G. Briggs, E. N. K. Clarkson and M. P. Smith. 1986. The affinities of conodonts: new evidence from the Carboniferous of Edinburgh, Scotland, U. K. *Lethaia* 19: 279-291.
- Ali, M. 1978. Survey of ecosensory function: coelomate invertebrates (except Crustacea, Arachnida, and Insecta). In: Sensory ecology: review and perspectives (M. Ali, ed.). Plenum Press, Plenum Publ. Corp., New York, p. 91-122.
- Allredge, A. 1976. Field behavior and adaptive strategies of appendicularians (Chordata: Tunicata). *Mar. Biol.* 38: 29-39.
- Almeida-Prado, M. S. de. 1959. Sobre alguns Chaetognatha das águas Brasileiras. *Ann. Acad. Brasil. Cienc.* 31: 597-598.
- Almeida-Prado, M. S. de. 1960. A new species of Sagitta from the southern Brazilian coast. *Ann. Acad. Brasil. Cienc.* 32: 275-280.
- Almeida-Prado, M. S. de. 1961a. Chaetognatha encontrados em águas Brasileiras. *Bol. Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. Sao Paulo*, 11(2): 31-56.
- Almeida-Prado, M. S. de. 1961b. Distribuição dos Chaetognatha no Atlântico Sul Ocidental. *Bol. Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. Sao Paulo*, 11(4): 15-49.
- Almeida-Prado, M. S. de. 1963. Sobre o plancton da Enseada do Mar Virado e os métodos de coletas. *Bol. Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. Sao Paulo*, 12(3): 49-68.
- Almeida-Prado, M. S. de. 1966. Variação anual dos Chaetognatha ao largo de Santos e Cananéia. *Cienc. Cult., S. Paulo* 18: 247.
- Almeida-Prade, M. S. de. 1967. Distribuição vertical dos Chaetognatha ao largo de Santos. *Cienc. Cult., S. Paulo* 19: 429.
- Almeida-Prado, M. S. de. 1968. Distribution and annual occurrence of Chaetognatha off Cananeia and Santos

- coast (Sao Paulo, Brazil). Bol. Inst. Oceanogr. Univ Sao Paulo, 17(1): 33-55.
- Alvariño, A. 1956a. Estudio del zooplancton recogido en la campana "Vendaval", en Terranova. Marzo, abril y mayo de 1953. Bol. Inst. esp. Oceanogr. (76): 1-28.
- Alvariño, A. 1956b. Zooplancton de Terranova (Febrero, marzo y junio de 1955). Bol. Inst. esp. Oceanogr. (77): 1-18.
- Alvariño, A. 1957a. Estudio del zooplancton del Mediterraneo occidental. Bol. Inst. esp. Oceanogr. (81): 1-26.
- Alvariño, A. 1957b. Zooplancton del Atlantico iberico. Campana del "Xauen" en el verano del 1954. Bol. Inst. esp. Oceanogr. (82): 1-51.
- Alvariño, A. 1958. Etude du zooplancton de la Mediterranee occidentale. Campagne du "Xauen" 1954. Rapp. P.-v. Reun. Comm. int. Explor. sci. Mer Medit. 14: 169-178.
- Alvariño, A. 1961. Two new chaetognaths from the Pacific. Pacific Sci. 15: 67-77.
- Alvariño, A. 1962a. Two new Pacific chaetognaths, their distribution and relationship to allied species. Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. 8(1): 1-50.
- Alvariño, A. 1962b. Taxonomic revision of Sagitta robusta and Sagitta ferox Doncaster, and notes on their distribution in the Pacific. Pacific Sci. 16: 186-201.
- Alvariño, A. 1963a. Quetognatos epiplanctonicos del Mar de Cortes. Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat. 24: 97-203.
- Alvariño, A. 1963b. Ecology of the Gulf of Thailand and the South China Sea. A report on the results of the NAGA expedition, 1959-1961. X. Chaetognatha and medusae in the Gulf of Siam and the South China Sea. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. SIO Ref. (63-6): 104-108.
- Alvariño, A. 1964a. Bathymetric distribution of chaetognaths. Pacific Sci. 18: 64-82.

- Alvariño, A. 1964b. Zoogeografía de los Quetognatos, especialmente de la región de California. *Ciencia Mexicana* 23: 51-74.
- Alvariño, A. 1964c. Preliminary results of Scripps Institution of Oceanography investigations in the Indian Ocean during expeditions MONSOON and LUSIAD, 1960-1963. A preliminary report on Chaetognatha, Siphonophorae and Medusae. *Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. SIO Ref.* (64-19): 103-108.
- Alvariño, A. 1964d. The Chaetognatha of the Monsoon Expedition in the Indian Ocean. *Pacific Sci.* 18: 336-348.
- Alvariño, A. 1965a. Chaetognaths. *Oceanogr. mar. Biol. ann. Rev.* 3: 115-194.
- Alvariño, A. 1965b. Distributional atlas of Chaetognatha in the California Current region. *CALCOFI Atlas* (3): 1-291.
- Alvariño, A. 1966. Zoogeografía de California: Quetognatos. *Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat.* 27: 199-243.
- Alvariño, A. 1967a. The Chaetognatha of the NAGA Expedition (1959-1961) in the South China Sea and the Gulf of Thailand. I. Systematics. *NAGA Rep.* 4(2): 1-197.
- Alvariño, A. 1967b. Bathymetric distribution of Chaetognatha, Siphonophorae, Medusae and Ctenophorae off San Diego, California. *Pacific Sci.* 21: 474-485.
- Alvariño, A. 1968a. Los quetognatos, sifonoforos y medusas en la región del Atlántico ecuatorial bajo la influencia del Amazonas. *An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Auton. Mexico* 39: 41-76.
- Alvariño, A. 1968b. Egg pouches and other reproductive structures in pelagic Chaetognatha. *Pacific Sci.* 22: 488-492.
- Alvariño, A. 1969a. Los quetognatos del Atlántico. Distribución y notas esenciales de sistemática. *Trab. Inst. esp. Oceanogr.* (37): 1-290.
- Alvariño, A. 1969b. Zoogeografía del Mar de Cortes: Quetognatos, Sifonoforos y Medusas. *An. Inst.*

Biol. Univ. Nac. Aut. Mex., Ser. Cienc., Mar & Limn. (1): 11-54.

Alvariño, A. 1970a. A new species of Spadella (benthic Chaetognatha). Studies on the Fauna of Curacao and other Caribbean Islands 34(125): 73-89.

Alvariño, A. 1970b. El zooplancton de las regiones tropico-ecuatoriales oceanicas. Act. IV Congr. Latin. Zool. 2: 395-426.

Alvariño, A. 1971. The importance of the Indian Ocean as origin of the species and biological link uniting the Pacific and Atlantic oceans. J. mar. biol. Ass. India 14: 713-722.

Alvariño, A. 1972. Zooplancton del Caribe, Golfo de Mexico y regiones adyacentes del Pacifico. In: IV. Congr. Nac. Oceanogr. Mexico, p. 223-247.

Alvariño, A. 1974. Chaetognatha. In: Encyclopaedia Britannica, 15th ed. Encyclopaedia Britannica Inc., p. 18-19.

Alvariño, A. 1977. Indicadores planctonicos y la oceanografia de la region de California. Mem. 5th Congr. nac. Oceanogr. Mex., p. 52-74.

Alvariño, A. 1978a. El zooplancton del Pacifico Colombiano y las pesquerias. Mem. 1st Sem. Oceano Pacifico Sudamericano, p. 206-271.

Alvariño, A. 1978b. Spadella gaetanoi, a new benthic chaetognath from Hawaii. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 91: 650-657.

Alvariño, A. 1980a. El plancton del Atlantico suroeste. Dinamica y ecologia. Bol. Inst. Oceanogr. S. Paulo 29(2): 15-26.

Alvariño, A. 1980b. The relation between the distribution of zooplankton predators and anchovy larvae. CalCOFI Rep. 21: 150-160.

Alvariño, A. 1981a. The relation between the distribution of zooplankton predators and anchovy larvae. Rapp. P.-v. Reun. Cons. int. Explor. Mer 178: 197-199.

Alvariño, A. 1981b. Spadella legazpichessi, new species of benthic chaetognath from Enewetak,

- Marshall Islands. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 94: 107-121.
- Alvariño, A. 1981c. Los Quetognatos bentonicos, estudios y distribucion. Mem. 8th Latin-Amer. Congr. Zool. 2: 1109-1128.
- Alvariño, A. 1982. Biotic environment and fish larvae survival. Atlantica 5: 4.
- Alvariño, A. 1983a. The depth distribution, relative abundance and structure of the population of the chaetognath Sagitta scrippsae Alvarino 1962, in the California current off California and Baja California. An. Inst. Cienc. Mar Limnol. (Mex.) 10: 47-84.
- Alvariño, A. 1983b. Chaetognatha. Chap. 25, p. 585-610, in: Reproductive Biology of Invertebrates. Vol. 1, Oogenesis, Oviposition, and Oosorption. (K. G. & R. G. Adiyodi, eds.) John Wiley & Sons, N. Y.
- Alvariño, A. 1983c. Chaetognatha. Chap. 27, p. 531-544, in: Reproductive Biology of Invertebrates. Vol. 2, Spermatogenesis and Sperm Function. (K. G. & R. G. Adiyodi, eds.) John Wiley & Sons, N. Y.
- Alvariño, A. 1985a. Las surgencias en la region de California-Baja California relaciones con el zooplancton y poblaciones de Engraulis mordax (Pisces). Inv. Mar. CICIMAR 2: 81-102.
- Alvariño, A. 1985b. Predation in the plankton realm; mainly with reference to fish larvae. Inv. Mar. CICIMAR 2(num. esp. 1): 1-122.
- Alvariño, A. 1987. Spadella pimukatharos, new species of benthic chaetognath from Santa Catalina Island, California, U.S.A. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 100: 125-133.
- Alvariño, A. 1990. 12. Chaetognatha. In: Reproductive Biology of Invertebrates, Vol. 4, Part B. (KG & RG Adiyoda, eds.). John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., New York.
- Alvariño, A., S. C. Hosmer and R. F. Ford. 1983. Antarctic Chaetognatha: United States Antarctic research program Eltanin cruises 8-28, Part 1. In: Biology of the Antarctic Seas XI. Antarctic Research Series. L. S. Kornicker, ed., 34: 129-338.

- Alvariño, A. and C. A. Kimbrell. 1987. Abundance of zooplankton species in California coastal waters during April 1981, February 1982, March 1984 and March 1985. NOAA Tech. Memorandum NMFS SWFC-74: 1-59.
- Alvariño, A., R. Lasker and K. Sherman. 1981. The relation between the distribution of zooplankton predators and anchovy larvae. In: The early life history of fish: recent studies (R. Lasker and K. Sherman, eds.), p. 197-199.
- Alvariño, A. and Leira Ambros, M. J. 1986. El zooplancton del Pacifico ecuatoriano. *Inv. Mar. CICIMAR* 3: 69-110.
- Alvariño, A., D. F. Verfaillie and R. F. Ford. 1983. Antarctic Chaetognatha: United States Antarctic research program Eltanin cruises 10-23, 25, and 27, Part 2. In: Biology of the Antarctic Seas XIV. Antarctic Research Series. L. S. Kornicker, ed., 39: 69-204.
- Anbusarayanan, N., K. Krishnamurthy and K. Balasubrahmanyam. 1979. Chaetognatha from a sector in the Bay of Bengal. *Indian J. mar. Sci.* 8: 183-184.
- Ancellin, J. 1949. Rapport de crossière de pêche (Morue) en mer de Barentz - Juillet 1948. *Cons. perm. int. Expl. Mer., Ann. biol.* 5: 7-8.
- d'Ancona, M. U. 1931. V. Faune et flore des eaux saumâtres (premier part). *Cons. int. Expl. sci. Mer Médit., Rapp. P.-v. Reun.* 6(n.s.): 123-162.
- Andréu, P. 1979. Quetognatos del Mediterraneo Occidental en octubre de 1976. *Res. Exped. Cient. B/O Cornide de Saavedra* (8): 161-172.
- Andréu, P. 1981. Ciclo anual de los Quetognatos de Punta Endata (Golfo de Vizcaya). *Invest. Pesq.* 45: 157-164.
- Andréu, P. 1982. Contribucion al estudio de los quetognatos de las costas gallegas (NE del Atlantico). *Res. Exped. Cient.* 10: 79-88.
- Andréu, P. 1983. Les chaetognathes des alentours du detroit de Gibraltar. *Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Medit.* 28: 179-182.

- Andréu, P. 1984. Sagitta decipiens (Chaetognatha) en el Mediterraneo occidentale: Diagramas T-S-Plancton. Res. Exped. Cient. 12: 23-30.
- Andréu, P. 1985. Sur la population de Chaetognathes de la cote de la Catalogne en 1982-1983. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Medit. 29: 277-279.
- Andréu, P. 1990. Los Quetognatos de las costas de la peninsula Iberica. Doct. dissertation, Univ. Barcelona, 268 p.
- Andréu, P., C. Marrase and E. Berdalet. 1989. Distribution of epiplanktonic Chaetognatha along a transect in the Indian Ocean. J. Plankton Res. 11: 185-192.
- Andréu, P. and T. Riera. 1990. Morphometric relationships in the Chaetognath Sagitta setosa Müller 1847: within population versus between population variability. Scient. mar. 54: 101-105.
- Angel, M. V. 1979. Zoogeography of the Atlantic Ocean. In: Zoogeography and diversity of plankton (S. van der Spoel and A. C. Pierrot-Bults, eds.), Bunge Utrecht, p. 168-190.
- Angel, M. V. 1986. Vertical migration in the ocean realm: possible causes and probable effects. In: Migration: mechanisms and adaptive significance (M. A. Rankin, ed.). Contr. mar. Sci., Suppl. Vol. 27: 45-70.
- Angel, M. V. 1989. Vertical profiles of pelagic communities in the vicinity of the Azores front and their implications to deep-sea ecology. Progr. in Oceanogr. 22: 1-46.
- Angel, M. V. and A. deC. Baker. 1982. Vertical distributions of the standing crop of plankton and microplankton of three stations in the Northeast Atlantic. Biol. Oceanogr. 2: 1-30.
- Angel, M. V. and M. J. R. Fasham. 1974. SOND cruise 1965: factor and cluster analyses of the plankton results, a general summary. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 53: 185-231.
- Anraku, M. 1964. Some technical problems encountered in quantitative studies of grazing and predation by marine planktonic copepods. J. oceanogr. Soc. Jap. 20: 221-231.

- Appelbaum, S. 1982. Studies on food organisms of pelagic fishes as revealed by the 1979 North Atlantic Eel Expedition. Helgolander wiss. Meeresunters. 35: 357-367.
- Apstein, C. 1906. Plankton in Nord- und Ostsee auf deutschen Terminfahrten. I. Teil (Vol. 1903). Wiss. Meeresunters. N. F., Abt. Kiel, 9: 1-26.
- Apstein, C. 1911. Chaetognatha. Bull. trimestr., Cons. int. Explor. Mer, (part 2): 170-175.
- Arashkevich, E. G., M. B. Flint and A. G. Pelymskij. 1982. Qualitative characteristics of feeding of abundant zooplankton species in Peruvian coastal waters. Okeanologiya 22: 645-651.
- Arayy, H. and T. Otsuki. 1955. Predation pressure on the squid larva by the arrow worm. Bull. Hokkaido Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 12: 40-42.
- Arbault, S. and N. LaCroix-Boutin. 1970. Quatre ans de mesures volumetriques de plancton total dans le Golfe de Gascogne (1964-1967). Rev. Trav. Inst. Peches Mar. 34: 59-68.
- Arfi, R. and G. Patriti. 1987. Impact of urban pollution on the zooplankton sector of a neritic system. Hydrobiologia 144: 11-24.
- Arinardi, O. 1978. Seasonal variations of certain major zooplankton groups around Paggang Island northwest of Jakarta, Indonesia. Mar. Res. Indonesia 21: 61-80.
- Arnaud, J. 1963. Sur l'emploi de l'hematoxyline ferrique de Regaud pour l'etude de la garniture chromosomique, chez les chaetognathes. Rapp. P.-v. Reun. Comm. int. Explor. scient. Mer Medit. 17: 617-620.
- Arndt, W. 1939. Über die Anzahl der bisher in Deutschland (Altreich) nachgewissenen rezenten Tierarten. Zool. Anz. Leipzig. 128: 113-123.
- Athanassopoulo, G. 1930. L'action de la salinité sur les formes planctoniques. Bull. Soc. Zool. France 55: 472-474.
- Atkins, E. D. T., J. Dlugosz and S. Foord. 1979. Electron diffraction and electron microscopy of

- crystalline chitin from the grasping spines of the marine worm Sagitta. Int. J. Biol. Macromol. 1: 29-32.
- Audigé, P. 1921. Sur al présence de S. enflata Grassi dans la baie de Seine. Bull. Soc. Zool. Paris 46: 90-92.
- Aurich, H. J. 1971. Die Verbreitung der Chaetognathen im Gebiet des Nordatlantischen Strom-Systems. Ber. dt. wiss. Komm. Meeresforsch. 22: 1-30.
- Aurivillius, C. W. S. 1894. Redogörelse för de Svenska Hydrografiska Undersökningarne Åren 1893-1894. III. Planktonundersökningar: Animalisk Plankton. Bihang Till K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handlingar, Band 20. Afd. IV. No. 3, p. 1-18.
- Aurivillius, C. W. S. 1896a. Das Plankton der Baffins Bay und Davis' Strait. Einé Thiergeographische Studie. In: Festschrift Wilhelm Lilljeborg, p. 179-212, Uppsala.
- Aurivillius, C. W. S. 1896b. Das Plankton des Baltischen Meeres. Bihang Till K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handlingar, Band 21. Aft. IV. No. 8, 79 pp.
- Aurivillius, C. W. S. 1898a. Vergleichende thiergeographische Untersuchungen über die Plankton-fauna des Skageraks in den Jahren 1893-1897. Kongl. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handlingar 30(3): 1-426.
- Aurivillius, C. W. S. 1898b. Om Hafsvetebraternas Utvecklingstider och Periodiciteten i Larvformernas Uppträdande. Bihang Till K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handlingar, Band 24. Afd. IV. No. 4, p. 1-91.
- Aurivillius, C. W. S. 1899. Animalisches Plankton aus dem Meere zwischen Jan Mayen, Spitzbergen, K. Karls Land und der Nordküste Norwegens. Kongl. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handlingar 32(6): 1-71.
- Austin, H. and S. Austin. 1971. The feeding habits of some juvenile marine fishes from the mangroves in western Puerto Rico. Carib. J. Sci. 11: 91-98.
- Bacon, P. R. 1971. Plankton studies in a Caribbean estuarine environment. Carib. J. Sci. 11: 81-89.

- Bainbridge, R. 1952. Underwater observations on the swimming of marine zooplankton. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 31: 107-112.
- Bainbridge, V. 1960. The plankton of the inshore waters off Freetown, Sierra Leone. Colonial Office West Afr. Res. Inst., Fish Publ. (13): 1-48.
- Bainbridge, V. 1963. Continuous plankton records: contribution towards a plankton atlas of the North Atlantic and the North Sea. Part VIII: Chaetognatha. Hull Bull. mar. Ecol. 6: 40-51.
- Bainbridge, V. 1964. The zooplankton (in: The coastal oceanography of western Nigeria). Bull. Inst. Fr. Afr. Noir (A), 26(2): 390-402.
- Bainbridge, V. 1972. The zooplankton of the Gulf of Guinea. Bull. mar. Ecol. 8: 61-97.
- Bainbridge, V. and I. Corlett. 1968. The zooplankton of the Norwestlant surveys. Spec. Publ. Int. Comm. Northwest-Atlantic Fish. 7(1): 101-122.
- Bainbridge, V., D. C. T. Forsyth and D. W. Canning. 1978. The plankton in the northwestern North Sea 1948 to 1974. Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Cons. int. Explor. Mer 172: 397-404.
- Baker, A. deC. 1954. The circumpolar continuity of Antarctic plankton species. Discovery Rep. 27: 201-218.
- Bal, D. V. and M. S. Joshi. 1956. Studies on the biology of Coilia dussumieri (Cuv. & Val.). Indian J. Fish. 3(1): 91-100.
- Bal, D. V. and L. B. Pradhan. 1945. A preliminary note on the plankton of Bombay harbour. Current Sci. 14(8): 211-212.
- Bal, D. V. and L. B. Pradhan. 1952. Records of zooplankton in Bombay waters during 1944-47. J. Univ. Bombay (n. s. 20B) 5: 75-80.
- Balachandran, T. 1976. Fixation and preservation experiments on marine zooplankton at Cochin. Outline of experiments and results. Pp. 333-339 in: Monographs on oceanographic methodology. Vol. 4. Zooplankton fixation and preservation (H. F. Steedman, ed.). Unesco Press, Paris.

- Baldasseroni, V. 1902/1905. Chetognathi. Racc. plancton 2: 85.
- Baldasseroni, V. 1913. Chetognati raccolti nel Mar Jonio e nel Mar Tirreno dalla R.N. Ciclope. Mem. Ren. Com. Talassogr. ital. 34: 5-17.
- Baldasseroni, V. 1914a. Sulla presenza di S. setosa Müll. nel Mare Adriatico e nelle lagune veneta. Riv. Pesca e Idrobiol. 9(16): 3.
- Baldasseroni, V. 1914b. I Chetognati raccolti in Adriatico dalla R. N. Ciclope nelle crociere III e VII. Mem. Ren. Com. Talassogr. ital. 38: 3-21.
- Baldasseroni, V. 1914c. Nota sui Chetognati raccolti dalla R.N. Washington nel Mediterraneo. Arch. zool. ital. Napoli 7: 51-54.
- Baldasseroni, V. 1915. Chetognati. Raccolte planctoniche fatte dalla R. Nave Liguria nel viaggio di circonnavigazione del 1903-1905. Publ. Ist. Studi. sup. prat. Firenze 2: 85-117.
- Balech, E. 1962. Plankton de las Campanas oceanograficas Drake I y II. Chaetognatha. Secret. Maina, Serv. Hidrogr. Naval Argentina 627: 5-57.
- Båmstedt, U. 1974. Biochemical studies on the deep-water pelagic community of Korsfjorden, western Norway. Methodology and sample design. Sarsia 56: 71-86.
- Båmstedt, U. 1978. Studies on the deep-water pelagic community of Korsfjorden, western Norway: seasonal variation in weight and biochemical composition of Chiridius armatus (Copepoda), Boreomysis arctica (Mysidacea) and Eukrohnia hamata (Chaetognatha) in relation to their biology. Sarsia 63: 145-154.
- Båmstedt, U. 1980. Biochemical components as indicators of seasonal condition of deep-water zooplankton. In: Fjord Oceanography (H. J. Freeland, D. M. Farmer & C. D. Levings, eds.), Plenum Publ. Corp., N. Y., p. 447-451.
- Båmstedt, U. 1981a. Seasonal energy requirements of macrozooplankton from Kosterfjorden, western Sweden. Kieler Meeresforsch. Sonderh. 5: 140-152.

- Båmstedt, U. 1981b. Water and organic content of boreal macrozooplankton and their significance for the energy content. *Sarsia* 66: 59-66.
- Båmstedt, U. 1985. Seasonal excretion rates of macrozooplankton from the Swedish west coast. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 30: 607-617.
- Båmstedt, U. 1988. The macrozooplankton community of Kosterfjorden, western Sweden. Abundance, biomass and preliminary data on the life cycles of dominant species. *Sarsia* 73: 107-124.
- Båmstedt, U. and H. R. Skoldal. 1980. RNA concentration of zooplankton: relationship with size and growth. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 25: 304-316.
- Banse, K. 1964. On the vertical distribution of zooplankton in the sea. *Progr. Oceanogr.* 2: 53-125.
- Bargauó, R. and M. G. Bozzo. 1974. Ultraestructura de los poros nucleares en los ovocitos de los Quetognates. *Miscellanea Alcobí* 1: 93-102.
- Barnes, H. 1950. Sagitta setosa J. Müller in the Clyde. *Nature* 166: 447.
- Barnes, R. D. 1974. *Invertebrate Zoology*, 3rd ed. W. B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia, 870 p. (Phylum Chaetognatha, p. 821-825).
- Barth, R. 1960. Mikroanatomische und Histologische Untersuchungen ueber die Muskulatur der Chaetognathen. *Ann. Acad. Brasil Cienc.* 32: 147-161.
- Barth, R. 1967. Indicateurs biologiques dans le littoral du Bresil. *C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol. (Paris)* 161: 489-492.
- Bary, B. M. 1959. Species of zooplankton as a means of identifying different surface waters and demonstrating their movements and mixing. *Pacific Sci.* 13: 14-54.
- Bary, B. M. 1963a. Distributions of Atlantic pelagic organisms in relation to surface water bodies. Pp. 51-67 in: *Marine distributions* (ed. M. J. Dunbar), Univ. Toronto Press. The Royal Soc. Canada, Spec. Pub. 5, 110p.

- Bary, B. M. 1963b. Temperature, salinity and plankton in the eastern North Atlantic and coastal waters of Britain, 1957. Part I. The characterization and distribution of surface waters. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 20: 789-825.
- Bary, B. M. 1963c. Temperature, salinity and plankton in the eastern North Atlantic and coastal waters of Britain, 1957. II. The relationships between species and water bodies. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 20: 1031-1066.
- Bary, B. M. 1963d. Temperature, salinity and plankton in the eastern North Atlantic and coastal waters of Britain, 1957. III. The distribution of zooplankton in relation to water bodies. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 20: 1519-1548.
- Bary, B. M. 1964. Temperature, salinity and plankton of the eastern North Atlantic and coastal waters of Britain, 1957. IV. The species relationship to the water body; its role in distribution and in selecting and using indicator species. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 21: 183-202.
- Bassindale, R. 1941. Studies on the biology of the Bristol Channel. IV. The invertebrate fauna of the southern shores of the Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary. Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc. 4(9): 143-201.
- Basurmanova, O. K. and A. P. Kassatkina. 1985. [Ultrastructural organization of the body muscle of Aidanosagitta scarlatovi (Chaetognatha: Sagittoidea): The myofibrillar apparatus.] Tsitologiya 27: 872-876 [In Russian].
- Basurmanova, O. K. and A. P. Kassatkina. 1987. [Ultrastructure of the muscle in Aidanosagitta scarlatovi (Chaetognatha) intermediate filaments.] Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 293: 979-981 [In Russian].
- Bé, A. W. H., J. M. Forns and O. A. Roels. 1971. Plankton abundance in the North Atlantic Ocean. Pp. 17-50 in: Fertility of the sea, Vol. I (ed. J. D. Costlow, Jr.), Gordon & Breach Sci. Publ., New York.
- Beauchamp, P. de 1960. Classe des Chétognathes. In: Traité de Zoologie (P. P. Grassé, ed.) 5(2): 1500-1520., Masson, Paris.

- Beaudouin, J. 1971. Données écologiques sur quelques groupes planctoniques indicateurs dans le Golfe de Gascogne. Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit. Nantes 35(4): 375-414.
- Beaudouin, J. 1973. Étude préliminaire du zooplancton du Détroit de Davis. Relations trophiques entre zooplancton et poissons. Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit. Nantes 37(1): 69-76.
- Beers, J. R. 1964. Ammonia and inorganic phosphorus excretion by the planktonic chaetognath, Sagitta hispida Conant. J. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer 29: 123-129.
- Beers, J. R. 1966. Studies on the chemical composition of the major zooplankton groups in the Sargasso Sea off Bermuda. Limnol. Oceanogr. 11: 520-528.
- Beers, J. R. 1976. Determination of zooplankton biomass. Gravimetric methods. In: Zooplankton fixation and preservation. Monographs in Ocean Methodology, 4. (H. F. Steedman, ed.), Unesco Press, Paris, p. 49-53.
- Beklemishev, C. W. 1971. Distribution of plankton as related to micropalaeontology. In: The micropalaeontology of oceans (B. M. Funnel and W. R. Riedel, eds.), Cambridge Univ. Press, p. 75-87.
- Beklemishev, C. W. 1981. Biological structure of the Pacific Ocean as compared with two other oceans. J. Plankton Res. 3: 531-549.
- Beklemishev, W. N. 1969. Principles of comparative anatomy of invertebrates. Vol. I. Promorphology, p. 1-490, Vol. II. Organology, p. 1-529. Univ. Chicago Press (translation from the Russian original of 1964).
- Belloc, G. 1961. Catalogue des types de chetognathes du Musée océanographique de Monaco. Bull Inst. océanogr. Monaco, No. 1216.
- Belyaev, G. M. 1951. Osmotic pressure of coelomic fluid in invertebrates of the Far-East seas. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS, N.S. 80: 121-124.
- Belyaev, G. M. 1972. Hadal bottom fauna of the world ocean. Akad. Nauk SSSR Inst. Okeanologii Izdatel'stvo 'Nauka', Moskva 1968 (Transl. from

Russian by Israel Progr. scient. Transl.,
Jerusalem, No. 600 107, p. 1-199).

- Bengtson, S. 1977. Aspects of problematic fossils in the early Palaeozoic. *Acta Univ. Upsaliensis* (415): 1-71.
- Benham, W. B. 1912. Report on sundry invertebrates from the Kermadec Islands. *Trans. Proc. N. Z. Inst.* 44: 135-138.
- Béraneck, E. 1895. Les Chétognathes de la baie d'Amboine. *Rev. Suisse Zool.* 3: 137-159.
- Berestovsky, E. G., N. A. Anisimova, S. G. Denisenko, E. N. Luppova, V. M. Savinov and S. F. Timofeev. 1989. [Dependence between size and weight for some invertebrates and fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic.] *Akad. NAUK SSSR (Citation??)*p. 1-14.
- Berge, G. and K. F. Wiborg. 1964. Plankton. *Arsberet Vekommende Norges Fiskerier* 1963(2): 16-18.
- Bernard, F. 1938. Recherches récentes sur la densité du plancton méditerranéen. *Rapp. R. V. Comm. int. Explor. sci. Mer* 11(n.s.): 289-300.
- Bernard, F. 1950. Note sur la distribution du plancton au large d'Alger. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén. Notes et Reveus* 86(3): 103-113.
- Bernard, F. 1955a. Etude préliminaire quantitative de la répartition saisonniere du zooplancton de la baie d'Alger. 1. Année 1950-51 (Travail du C.L.O.E. d'Alger No. 25). *Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. Monaco* 1065: 1-28.
- Bernard, F. 1955b. Zooplancton va au cours d'une plongée du bathyscaphe F.N.R.S. III au large de Toulon. *C. r. Acad. Sci. Fr.* 240(26): 2565-2566.
- Bernard, F. and L. Fage. 1936. Recherches quantitatives sur le plancton méditerranéen (note préliminaire). *Bull. Inst. oceanogr. Monaco* 701: 20.
- Bernard, M. 1967. Recent advances in research on the zooplankton of the Mediterranean Sea. *Ann. Rev. Oceanogr. mar. Biol.* 5: 231-255.
- Berner, L. Jr., R. Bieri, E. D. Goldberg, DeC. Martin and R. L. Wisner. 1962. Field studies of uptake

- of fission products by marine organisms. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 7(Suppl.): lxxxii-xci.
- Bernstein, T. 1934. Zooplankton des nördlichen Teils des Karibischen Meeres. *Trans. Arctic Inst. Leningrad* 9: 46-58.
- Bhatia, D. R. 1924. Chaetognaths from Karachi. *Proc. Lahore Phil. Soc.* 3: 76-77.
- Bhunja, A. B. and A. Choudhury. 1982. Some ecological considerations for zooplankton production in Chemaguri Creek, Sagar Island, Sundarbans. *Mahasagar* 15(4): 247-252.
- Bhunja, A. B. and A. Choudhury. 1983. Occurrence and abundance of Sagitta bedoti Beranek (Chaetognatha) in a tidal creek of Sagar Island, Sundarbans. *Mahasagar* 16(3): 391-394.
- Bieri, R. 1957a. The chaetognath fauna off Peru in 1941. *Pacific Sci.* 11: 255-264.
- Bieri, R. 1957b. Distribution of the planktonic Chaetognatha in the water masses of the Pacific. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. California.
- Bieri, R. 1959. The distribution of planktonic Chaetognatha in the Pacific and their relationship to the water masses. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 4: 1-28.
- Bieri, R. 1961. Chaetognatha. *In: Encyclopedia of the Biological Sciences*. P. Grey, ed., Reinhold Publ. Corp., N.Y., p. 209-210.
- Bieri, R. 1966a. The function of the "wings" of Pterosagitta draco and the so-called tangoreceptors in other species of Chaetognatha. *Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab.* 14: 23-26.
- Bieri, R. 1966b. A pale blue chaetognath from Tanabe Bay. *Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab.* 14: 21-22.
- Bieri, R. 1974a. A new species of Spadella (Chaetognatha) from California. *Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab.* 21: 281-286.
- Bieri, R. 1974b. First record of the chaetognath genus Krohnitella in the Pacific and description of a new species. *The Wasmann Journal of Biology* 32: 297-301.

- Bieri, R. 1977. A third blue chaetognath and notes on the distribution of hyponeuston observed in situ. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 24: 27-28.
- Bieri, R. 1989. Krohnitellidae and Bathybelidae, new families in the phylum Chaetognatha; the rejection of the family Tokiokaispadellidae and the genera Tokiokaispadella, Zahonya, and Aberrospadella. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 102: 973-976.
- Bieri, R. 1991. 11. Systematics of the Chaetognatha. In: The Biology of Chaetognaths (Q. Bone, H. Kapp & A.C. Pierrot-Bults, eds.). Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, pp. 122-136.
- Bieri, R., D. Bonilla and F. Arcos. 1983. Function of the teeth and vestibular organ in the Chaetognatha as indicated by scanning electron microscope and other observations. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 96: 110-114.
- Bieri, R., M. Terazaki, E. V. Thuesen and T. Nemoto. 1987. Color pattern of Spadella angulata (Chaetognatha: Spadellidae) with a note on its northern range extension. Bull. Plankton Soc. Japan 34: 83-84.
- Bieri, R. and E. V. Thuesen. 1987. Color pattern of Spadella angulata (Chaetognatha: Spadellidae) with a note of its northern range extension. Bull. Plankton Soc. Jap. 34(1): 83-84.
- Bieri, R. and E. V. Thuesen. 1990. The strange worm Bathybelos. Amer. Scientist 78(Nov-Dec): 542-549.
- Bieri, R. and T. Tokioka. 1968. Dragonet II, an opening-closing quantitative trawl for the study of microvertical distribution of zooplankton and microepibenthos. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 15(5): 373-390.
- Biersteker, R. H. and S. van der Spoel. 1966. Sagitta batava n. sp. from the Scheldt Estuary, the Netherlands (Chaetognatha). Beaufortia Misc. Publ. 14: 61-69.
- Bigelow, H. B. 1914a. Explorations in the Gulf of Maine, July and August, 1912, by the U.S. Fisheries schooner Grampus. Oceanography and notes on the plankton. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard 58: 31-147.

- Bigelow, H. B. 1914b. Oceanography and plankton of Massachusetts Bay and adjacent waters, November 1912 - May 1913. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard 58: 385-419.
- Bigelow, H. B. 1915. Exploration of the coast water between Nova Scotia and Chesapeake Bay, July and August, 1913, by the U.S. Fisheries schooner Grampus. Oceanography and plankton. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard 59: 151-359.
- Bigelow, H. B. 1917. Explorations of the coastal waters between Cape Cod and Halifax in 1914 and 1915, by the U.S. Fisheries schooner Grampus. Oceanography and plankton. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard 61: 161-357.
- Bigelow, H. B. 1922. Exploration of the coastal water off the northeastern United States in 1916 by the U.S. Fisheries schooner Grampus. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard 65: 87-188.
- Bigelow, H. B. 1926. Plankton of the offshore waters of the Gulf of Maine. Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. 40: 1-509.
- Bigelow, H. B. and M. Leslie. 1930. Reconnaissance of the waters and plankton of Monterey Bay, July 1928. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard 70(5): 430-581.
- Bigelow, H. B. and M. Sears. 1939. Studies of the waters of the continental shelf, Cape Cod to Chesapeake Bay. III. A volumetric study of the zooplankton. Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard 54: 183-378.
- Blanc, F., M. Leveau and M.-C. Bonin. 1975. Ecosystème planctonique. Structure et fonctionnement en relation avec des phénomènes de dystrophie (Golfe de Fos). Int. ges. Hydrobiol. 60(3): 359-378.
- Blanc, F., M. Leveau and P. Kerambrun. 1976. Eutrophie et pollution: structure et fonctionnement du mésocosystème planctonique. European mar. Biol. Symp. 10(2): 61-83.
- Boden, B. P. 1950. Plankton organisms in the deep scattering layer. U.S. Navy Electronics Lab., San Diego, NE120202 Rept. 186, 29 p.

- Bogorov, V. G. 1939. [Weight and ecological features of the macroplankton organisms of the Barents Sea.] Trans. Inst. mar. Fish. Oceanogr. USSR 4: 245-258. [In Russian].
- Bogorov, V. G. 1940. K biologii Euphausiidae i Chaetognatha Barentsova Morya. Bjull. Moskovsk. Obsch. Isp. Prir. Biol., 49(2): 3-18. (In Russian with Engl. summary)
- Bogorov, V. G. 1946a. Peculiarities of diurnal vertical migrations of zooplankton in polar seas. J. mar. Res. 6: 25-32.
- Bogorov, V. G. 1946b. Zooplankton collected by the "Sedov" Expedition 1937-1938. From "Works of drifting-ice Expedition in the Central Arctic Ocean in ice-breaking steamer, G. Sedov." 3: 336-370 (in Russian).
- Bogorov, V. G. 1948. Vertikalverteilung und-gliederung der Ozean-Gewässer. Trudy Inst. Okeanol. 2: 43-59.
- Bogorov, V. G. 1957. Unification of plankton research. Ann. biol., Copenhagen 33: 299-315.
- Bogorov, V. G. 1958. Perspectives in the study of seasonal changes of plankton and of the number of generations at different latitudes. In: Perspectives in Marine Biology (ed. A. A. Buzzati-Traverso), Univ. Calif. Press, p. 145-158.
- Bogorov, V. G. 1974. [The plankton of the World Ocean]. Nauka, Moscow, 320 p.
- Bogorov, V. G. and M. E. Vinogradov. 1955. [Some essential features of zooplankton distribution in the northwest Pacific Ocean]. Trudy Inst. Okeanol. 18: 113-123. English transl. in U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rept. No. 192.
- Bolles-Lee, A. 1888. La spermatogenèse chez les Chaetognathes. Cellule 6: 107-133.
- Bollmann, A. 1934. Die Chätognathen der deutschen Antarktischen Expedition auf der "Deutschland", 1911-1912. Int. Rev. I. ges. Hydrobiol. 30: 251-306.
- Boltovskoy, D. 1973. Polimorfismo en Sagitta serratodentata Krohn, 1853 (Chaetognatha) con

- especial referencia a las vesículas seminales. *Iheringia* (Brasil), Zool. (44): 14-27.
- Boltovskoy, D. 1974. Nota acerca de algunos aspectos de la morfología de Sagitta tasmanica Thomson, 1947 (Chaetognatha) en el Atlántico Sudoccidental. *Physis* (Buenos Aires) 38(94),A: 341-345.
- Boltovskoy, D. 1975a. Some biometrical, ecological, morphological and distributional aspects of Chaetognatha. *Hydrobiologia* 46: 515-534.
- Boltovskoy, D. 1975b. Ecological aspects of zooplankton (Foraminifera, Pteropoda and Chaetognatha) of the southwestern Atlantic Ocean. *Veliger* 18: 203-216.
- Boltovskoy, D. 1979. Filogenia y especiación en Chaetognatha. *Physis* (Buenos Aires) 38(94), A: 13-25.
- Boltovskoy, D. 1981a. Foraminifera, Pteropoda and Chaetognatha identified in a plankton collection from the southwestern Atlantic Ocean. *Physis* (Buenos Aires) 39: 54.
- Boltovskoy, D. 1981b. Chaetognatha. In: Atlas del Zooplankton del Atlántico Sudoccidental y métodos de trabajo con zooplankton marino. D. Boltovskoy, ed. Inst. Nac. Invest. Desar. Pesq. (INIDEP), Buenos Aires, p. 759-791.
- Boltovskoy, D. 1986. Biogeography of the southwestern Atlantic; overview, current problems and prospects. In: Pelagic Biogeography (A. C. Pierrot-Bults, S. van der Spoel, B. J. Zahuranec and R. K. Johnson, eds.), UNESCO Press, p. 14-24.
- Boltovskoy, D. and E. Mostajo. 1974. Chaetognatos del mar Argentino y adyacencias consideraciones acerca de su utilización en calidad de indicadores hidrológicos. *Physis* 33, A: 239-255.
- Bone, Q. 1985. Locomotor adaptations of some gelatinous zooplankton. *Symposia Soc. exp. Biol.* 39: 487-520.
- Bone, Q., C. Brownlee, G. W. Bryan, G. R. Burt, P. R. Dando, T. M. I. Liddicoat, A. L. Pulsford and K. P. Ryan. 1987. On the differences between the two indicator species of chaetognath, Sagitta setosa

- and Sagitta elegans. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 67: 545-560.
- Bone, Q., and M. Duvert. 1991. 4. Locomotion and buoyancy. In: The Biology of Chaetognaths (Q. Bone, H. Kapp & A.C. Pierrot-Bults, eds.). Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, pp. 32- 44.
- Bone, Q. and T. Goto. 1991. 3. The nervous system. In: The Biology of Chaetognaths (Q. Bone, H. Kapp and A.C. Pierrot-Bults, eds.). Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, pp. 18-31.
- Bone, Q., C. J. P. Grimmelikhuijzen, A. Pulsford and K. P. Ryan. 1987. Possible transmitter functions of acetylcholine and an R.F.amide-like substance in Sagitta (Chaetognatha). Proc. r. Soc Lond. B 230: 1-14.
- Bone, Q., H. Kapp and A. C. Pierrot-Bults. 1991. The Biology of Chaetognaths. Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, 173p.
- Bone, Q., H. Kapp and A. C. Pierrot-Bults. 1991. 1. Introduction and relationships of the group. In: The Biology of Chaetognaths (Q. Bone, H. Kapp & A.C. Pierrot-Bults, eds.). Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, pp. 1-4.
- Bone, Q. and A. Pulsford. 1978. The arrangement of ciliated sensory cells in Spadella (Chaetognatha). J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 58: 565-570.
- Bone, Q. and A. Pulsford. 1984. The sense organs and ventral ganglion of Sagitta (Chaetognatha). Acta Zoologica (Stockholm) 65: 209-220.
- Bone, Q., K. P. Ryan and A. L. Pulsford. 1983. The structure and composition of the teeth and grasping spines of chaetognaths. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 63: 929-940.
- Bonilla, A. and D. Bonilla. 1982. Comparacion de la distribucion de los quetognatos durante el invierno (marzo de los anos 1973, 1975 y 1980) en aguas del mar ecuatoriano. Bol. Erfen. (1): 15-22.
- Bordas, M. 1912. Contribution à l'étude de la spermatogénèse dans la Sagitta bipunctata. Cellule 28(1): 167-214.

- Bordas, M. 1914. Doctrinas actuels sobre la reducción numérica de los cromosomas y su aplicación a la espermatogénesis de la Sagitta bipunctata. Mem. r. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 10(1): 5-123.
- Bordas, M. 1920. Estudio de la ovogénesis de la Sagitta bipunctata. Trab. Mus. nac. Cienc. natur., Madr., Ser. Zool., 42: 5-119.
- Bossanyi, J. 1957. A preliminary survey of the small natant fauna in the vicinity of the sea floor off Blyth, Northumberland. J. Anim. Ecol. 26: 353-368.
- Boucher, J., F. Ibanez and L. Prieur. 1987. Daily and seasonal variations in the spatial distribution of zooplankton populations in relation to the physical structure in the Ligurian Sea front, Mediterranean Sea. J. mar. Res. 45: 133-174.
- Bour, W. and S. Frontier. 1974. Zooplancton de la région de Nosy-Bé. IX. Répartition spatio-temporelle des Chaetognathes dans la province néritique. Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M. sér. Océanogr. 12: 201-219.
- Bour, W. and S. Frontier. 1975. Zooplancton d'une baie eutrophique tropicale. 6. Répartition spatiale et annuelle de quelques taxons. Deuxième partie: Chaetognathes et groupes divers. Documents Cent. O.R.S.T.O.M. Nosy-Bé 50: 1-22.
- Bowman, T. E. and R. Bieri. 1989. Paraspadella anops, new species, from Sagittarius Cave, Grand Bahama Island, the second troglobitic chaetognath. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 102: 586-589.
- Boyle, M. S. 1966. Trematode and nematode parasites of Pleurobrachia pileus O. F. Muller in New Zealand waters. Trans. r. Soc. N. Z., Zool. 8(6): 51-62.
- Boysen, H. O. 1975. Das Hyperbenthos in der Kieler Bucht-Zusammensetzung jahresgang und Verbreitung. Ber. dt. wiss. Komm. Meeresforsch. 24: 151-171.
- Boysen-Ennen, E. , W. Hagen, G. Hubold and U. Piatkowski. 1991. Zooplankton biomass in the ice-covered Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Mar. Biol. 111: 227-235.

- Boysen-Ennen, E. and U. Piatkowsky. 1988. Meso- and macrozooplankton communities in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. *Polar Biol.* 9: 17-35.
- Braconnot, J. C. 1979. Rapport sur les travaux concernant de plancton de la Méditerranée occidentale. *Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Cons. perm. int. Explor. sci. Mer Médit.* 25-26(8): 45-54.
- Bradford, J. M. Systematics and ecology of New Zealand central east coast plankton sampled at Kaikoura. *Bull. N.Z. Dept. sci. ind. Res.* 207: 1-89.
- Breemen, P. J. van. 1905. Plankton van Noord-en Zuidersee. *Tijdschr. Ned. dierk. Ver.* 2(9): 145-325.
- Briggs, D. E. G., E. N. K. Clarkson and R. J. Aldridge. 1983. The conodont animal. *Lethaia* 16: 1-14.
- Briggs, J. C. 1970. A faunal history of the North Atlantic Ocean. *Syst. Zool.* 19: 19-34.
- Brinton, E., A. Fleminger and D. Siegel-Causey. 1986. The temperate and tropical planktonic biotas of the Gulf of California, Mexico. *Calif. coop. oceanic Fish. Invest. (CALCOFI)* 27: 228-266.
- Broch, H. 1906. Über die Chaetognathen des Nordmeeres. *Nyt Mag. Naturv.* 44: 145-150.
- Brohmer, P. 1982. Fauna von Deutschland: ein Bestimmungsbuch unserer heimischen Tierwelt. Quelle and Meyer, Heidelberg, pp. 1-582.
- Bromley, J. E. C. 1979. A preliminary checklist of marine fauna of Minas Basin and Minas Channel. *Proc. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci.* 29(4): 517-541.
- Browne, E. T. 1905. Notes on the pelagic fauna of the Firth of Clyde. *Proc. r. Soc. Edinburgh* 25: 779-791.
- Browne, E. T. and R. Vallentin. 1904. On the marine fauna of the Isles of Scilly. *J. r. Inst. Cornwall* 16(50): 120-132.
- Bruce, J. R. 1947. Additions to faunal records, 1941-46. *Rep. mar. biol. Sta. Port Erin 1945-47*: 39-58.

- Brunel, P., E. Naylor and R. G. Hartnoll. 1979. Seasonal changes of daily vertical migrations in a suprabenthic cold-layer shelf community over mud in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Pp. 383-390 in: Cyclic phenomena in marine plants and animals (ed. E. Naylor & R. G. Hartnoll), Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Buchner, P. 1910a. Die Schicksale des Keimplasmas der Sagitten in Reifung, Befruchtung, Keimbahn, Ovogenese und Spermatogenese. In: "Festschrift zum sechzigsten Geburtstage Richard Hertwig", p. 233-288. Fischer, Jena.
- Buchner, P. 1910b. Keimbahn und Ovogenese von Sagitta. Anat. Anz. 35: 433-443.
- Bückmann, A. und H. Kapp. 1973. Untersuchungen am Zooplankton von der Atlantischen Kuppenfahrt der "Meteor", März bis Juli 1967. "Meteor" Forsch. Ergebn. (Reihe D) (13): 11-36.
- Buesa Más, R. J. 1969. Zoologia III: Phylum Chaetognatha. Univ. Habana, Publ. Secr. cient. Centro Inv. Pesq. Inst. nac. Pesca, 37 p.
- Bukhalova, V. S. 1949. Influence of salinity variation on the zooplankton in the Firth of Kovdsk. Bull. Akad. Sci. Moscov biol. 2: 218-223.
- Bull, H. O. 1966. The marine fauna of the Cullercoats district. C. Chaetognatha. Rep. Dove mar. Lab. 3(15): 17-20.
- Bullock, T. H. and G. A. Horridge. 1965. Structure and function in the nervous systems of invertebrates. 2 volumes. Freeman & Co., San Francisco, 1719 p. (Chaetognatha on pp. 1559-1564).
- Bumpus, D. F. and E. L. Pierce. 1955. The hydrography and the distribution of chaetognaths over the continental shelf off North Carolina. In: Papers in Marine Biology and Oceanography. Deep-Sea Res. 3(suppl.): 92-109.
- Burfield, S. T. 1927a. Sagitta. Liverpool mar. Biol. Comm. Mem. 28: 1-104 p.
- Burfield, S. T. 1927b. Cambridge Expedition to the Suez Canal, 1924. Report on the Chaetognatha. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 22: 355-357.

- Burfield, S. T. 1930. Chaetognatha. Nat. Hist. Rep. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Brit. Ant. "Terra Nova" Exped., Zool. 7(4): 203-228.
- Burfield, S. T. 1932. Retrocerebralorgan of Sagitta. Nature 129: 796-797.
- Burfield, S. T. 1950. Chaetognatha. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Sci. Rep., Great Barrier Reef Exped. 1928-29, 5(8): 459-473.
- Burfield, S. T. and E. J. W. Harvey. 1926. The Chaetognatha of the Sealark Exped. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.) 19: 93-119.
- Burton, M. K. and A. Meek. 1932. The Northumbrian species of Sagitta. Dove Mar. Lab. Rep. 21: 37-39.
- Busch, W. 1851. Beobachtungen über Anatomie und Entwicklung einiger wirbellosen Seethiere. A. Hirschwald, Berlin, p. 1-143.
- Bushing, M. and D. Feigenbaum. 1984. Feeding by an expatriate population of Sagitta enflata. Bull. mar. Sci. 34: 240-243.
- Busk, G. 1856. An account of the structure and relations of Sagitta bipunctata. Quart. J. microsc. Soc. 4: 14-27.
- Buskey, E. Y. and E. Swift. 1985. Behavioral responses of oceanic zooplankton to simulated bioluminescence. Biol. Bull. 168(2): 263-275.
- Bütschli, O. 1873. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von Sagitta. Z. wiss. Zool. 23: 409-413.
- Cahoon, L. B. and C. R. Tronzo. 1988. A comparison of demersal zooplankton collected at Alligator Reef, Florida, using emergence and reentry traps. Fish. Bull. (U.S.) 86: 838-845.
- Cairns, A. A. 1967. The zooplankton of Tanquary Fjord, Ellesmere Island, with special reference to calanoid copepods. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 24: 555-568.
- Camatini, M. and G. Lanzavecchia. 1966. Osservazioni preliminari sull' ultrastruttura della muscolatura striata nei Chetognati. Atti. Accad. naz. Lincei Rc. 41: 392-395.

- Camiñas, J. A. 1983. Sagitta enflata Grassi et autres chaetognathes de la Mer d'Alboran. Vie Milieu 33: 127-131.
- Camiñas, J. A. 1985. Quetognatos del Mar de Alboran (Resultados de la Campana "Malaga 775"). Bol. Inst. esp. Oceanogr. 2: 77-87.
- Camiñas, J. A. 1986. Sobre los Quetognatos neriticos del mar de Alboran. I. Variaciones cuantitativas y distribución. Bol. Inst. esp. Oceanogr. 3(1): 13-22.
- Camiñas, J. A. and D. Cortes. 1986. Sobre los Quetognatos neriticos del Mar de Alboran. II. Relaciones entre la diversidad y los parametros ambientales. Bol. Inst. esp. Oceanogr. 3(1): 23-28.
- Canino, M. F. 1981. Aspects of the nutritional ecology of Sagitta tenuis (Chaetognatha) in the lower Chesapeake Bay. Masters thesis, College of William & Mary, Williamsburg, 81 p.
- Canino, M. F. and G. C. Grant. 1985. The feeding and diet of Sagitta tenuis (Chaetognatha) in the lower Chesapeake Bay. J. Plankton Res. 7: 175-188.
- Cannicci, G. 1959. Considerazioni sulla possibilita di stabilire "indicatori ecologici" nelplancton del Mediterraneo. Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol. 14: 164-188.
- Car, L. 1902. Planktonproben aus dem adriatischen Meere und einigen süssen und brackischen Gewässern Dalmatiens. Zool. Anz. 25: 601-605.
- Casanova, B., F. Ducret and J. Rampal. 1973. Zooplancton de Mediterranée orientale et de mer Rouge (Chaetognatha, Euphausiacés, Pteropodes). Rapp. P.-v. Reun. Comm. int. Expl. sci. Mer Medit. Monaco 21: 515-519.
- Casanova, J.-P. 1974. Biomasse et distribution du zooplancton dans l'upwelling mauritanien. Tethys 6: 319 (abstr.)
- Casanova, J.-P. 1977. La fauna pélagique profonde (zooplancton et micronekton) de la province Atlanto-Méditerranéenne. Ph.D. dissert., Université de Provence, Marseille, 455 p.

- Casanova, J.-P. 1981. Nouvelles formulations des règles écologiques connues sous le nom de règle de Bergmann et loi de Jordan. J. Plankton Res. 3(4): 509-529.
- Casanova, J.-P. 1983. Sagitta lucida et Sagitta adenensis, chaetognathes mesoplanctoniques nouveaux du nord-ouest de l'Océan Indien. Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit. 47: 25-35.
- Casanova, J.-P. 1985a. Les Chaetognathes de la Mer Rouge: Remarques morphologiques et biogéographiques. Description de Sagitta erythraea sp. n. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit. 29: 269-274.
- Casanova, J.-P. 1985b. Description de l'appareil genital primitif du genre Heterokrohnia et nouvelle classification des Chaetognathes. C. r. Acad. Sci., Paris, 301 ser. 3: 397-402.
- Casanova, J.-P. 1986a. Quatre nouveaux Chaetognathes atlantiques abyssaux (Genre Heterokrohnia): description, remarques éthologiques et biogéographiques. Oceanol. Acta 9: 469-478.
- Casanova, J.-P. 1986b. Archeterokrohnia rubra, n. gen., n. sp.. nouveau Chaetognathe abyssal de l'Atlantique nord-africain: description et position systématique, hypothèse phylogénétique. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris, 4th sér. 8: 185-194.
- Casanova, J.-P. 1986c. Deux nouvelles espèces d'Eukrohnia (Chaetognathes) de l'Atlantique sud-tropical africain. Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. natur. Paris, 4 sér. 8: 819-834.
- Casanova, J.-P. 1986d. Découverte en Méditerranée d'un chaetognathe nouveau de genre archaïque profond Archeterokrohnia: description et signification biogéographique. Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Comm. int. Explor. scient. Mer Médit. 30: 196.
- Casanova, J.-P. 1986e. Spadella ledoyeri, Chaetognathe nouveau de la grotte sous-marine obscure des Tremies (Calanques de Cassis). Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Comm. int. Explor. scient. Mer Médit. 30: 196.
- Casanova, J.-P. 1987. Deux chaetognathes benthiques nouveaux du genre Spadella des parages de Gibraltar. Remarques phylogénétiques. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris, 4 sér., 9: 375-390.

- Casanova, J.-P. 1988a. Repartition du chaetognathe Spadella birostrata dans la province Atlanto-Méditerranéenne. Sa place dans l'écosystème benthoplanctonique. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit. 31: 239.
- Casanova, J.-P. 1988b. Les Chaetognathes du Golfe d'Aqaba. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit. 31: 303.
- Casanova, J.-P. 1990a. A new species of Paraspadella (Chaetognatha) from the coastal waters of Japan. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 103: 907-912.
- Casanova, J.-P. 1990b. Taxonomie et biogéographie des Chaetognathes de la mer Rouge. Comparaison avec les mers voisines. Bull. Inst. océanogr., Monaco (num. spéc. 7): 89-102.
- Casanova, J.-P. 1991a. Chaetognaths from the Alvin dives on the Seamount Volcano 7 (east tropical Pacific). J. Plankton Res. 13: 539-548.
- Casanova, J.-P. 1991b. The first record of a benthic polar chaetognath: a new Spadella from the Antarctic. J. nat. Hist. 25: 1355-1362.
- Casanova, J.-P. and P. Andreu. 1990. Les Chaetognathes des pêches profondes du 'Magga Dan' le long des côtes Sud et Est-Africaines. Indo-Malayan Zool. 6(1989): 207-221.
- Casanova, J.-P. and K. C. Chidgey. 1987. Une nouvelle espèce d'Heterokrohnia (Chaetognathe) des campagnes du 'Discovery' dans l'Atlantique nord-oriental. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris, 4 sér., 9: 879-885.
- Casanova, J.-P. and K. C. Chidgey. 1990. A new benthopelagic species of Heterokrohnia (Chaetognatha) from the North Atlantic Ocean. Bull. Zool. Mus. Amsterdam 12: 109-116.
- Casanova, J.-P. and F. Ducret. 1971. Contribution à l'étude morphologique du chaetognathe Sagitta lyra (Krohn 1853). Rapp. P.-v. Comm. int. Expl. sci. Mer Médit. 20: 359-361.
- Castillo, J. M. 1963. Sobre los términos a emplear en el estudio morfológicos de los Quetognatos. Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Biol. 61: 5-30.

- Cavaliere, F. 1963. Nota preliminar sobre Sagitta (Chaetognatha) del litoral Atlántico argentino: Presencia de Sagitta friderici Ritter-Zahony en el plancton eulitoral. *Physis* (Buenos Aires) 24(67): 223-236.
- Cavaliere, F. 1964. Chaetognatha del la operacion Atlántico Sur (octubre-diciembre de 1957). Coleccionados por el buque oceanográfico "Cap Canepa". Presencia de Sagitta selkirki. *Physis* 24(58): 491.
- Cendrero, L. 1971. Los quetognatos (Phylum Chaetognatha). Pp. 1085-1086 in: *Zoologia, Hispanoamericana- Invertebrados* (ed. L. Cendrero) Editorial Porrúa S. A., Mex. D. F., 1-21, 1151 p.
- Cerngul, P. and T. Antezana. 1980. Distribucion vertical diurno-nocturna de quetognatos. *Arch. Biol. Med. Exp.* 13: 53 (summary of conference paper).
- Cerruti, A. 1941. Osservazioni ed esperimenti sulle cause di destruzione delle larve d'ostrica nel Mar Piccolo e nel Mar Grande di Taranta. *Arch. Oceanogr. Limnol. Roma* 1(3): 165-201.
- Chaudonneret, J. 1979. Les diverses modalités de la métaméric chez les invertébrés. 3. Groupes incertae sedis: Priapulien et Chaetognathes. *Bull. Soc. Zool. France* 104(3): 273-275.
- Cheney, J. 1984. The spatial and temporal abundance patterns of chaetognaths in the western North Atlantic Ocean. Ph.D. dissertation, Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst. TR84-17.
- Cheney, J. 1985a. Spatial and temporal abundance patterns of oceanic chaetognaths in the western North Atlantic--I. Hydrographic and seasonal abundance patterns. *Deep-Sea Res.* 32: 1041-1059.
- Cheney, J. 1985b. Spatial and temporal abundance patterns of oceanic chaetognaths in the western North Atlantic--II. Vertical distribution and migrations. *Deep-Sea Res.* 32: 1061-1075.
- Cheng, C. 1941. Ecological relations between the herring and the plankton off the north-east coast of England. *Hull Bull. mar. Ecol.* 1(5): 239-254.

- Chiba, T. T. Satow, A. Tsuruta, O. Hirano and S. Tagawa. 1957. Oceanographical and planktological studies of the tuna-fishing grounds in the middle part of the North Indian Ocean. J. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish. 6(3): 291-313.
- Chidambaram, K. and M. D. Menon. 1945. The correlation of the West Coast fisheries with plankton and certain oceanographical factors. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 22: 356-367.
- Chidgey, K. C. 1985. Chaetognatha from the SOND Cruise 1965 (RRS Discovery cruise 8). Inst. oceanogr. Sci., Report (218): 1-32.
- Chidgey, K. C. 1989. An abyssal species of Sagitta (Chaetognatha) from the northeast Atlantic. J. nat. Hist. 23: 513-524.
- Claparède, A. R. E. 1863. Beobachtungen über Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte wirbellosen Thiere an der Küste von Normandie angestellt. W. Engelmann, Leipzig, 120 p.
- Clark, M. I. 1951. Chaetognatha of Amoy. Sinesia, n. s., 2: 49-83.
- Clark, R. B. and A. L. Panchen. 1971. Synopsis of animal classification. Chapman & Hall Ltd., London 1-8: 1-26.
- Clarke, A. 1984. The lipid content and composition of some antarctic macro-zooplankton. Br. Antarctic Surv. Bull. (63): 57-70.
- Clarke, G. L., E. L. Pierce and D. F. Bumpus. 1943. The distribution and reproduction of Sagitta elegans on Georges Bank in relation to the hydrographic conditions. Biol. Bull. 85: 201-226.
- Clarke, G. L. and D. Zinn. 1937. Seasonal production of zooplankton off Woods Hole with special reference to Calanus finmarchicus. Biol. Bull. 73: 464-487.
- Cleve, P. T. 1899a. Plankton collected by the Swedish expedition to Spitzbergen in 1898. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 32(3): 1-51.
- Cleve, P. T. 1899b. Plankton-researches in 1897. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 32(7): 1-33.

- Cleve, P. T. 1899c. The plankton of the North Sea, the English Channel and the Skagerak in 1898. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 32(8): 1-53.
- Cleve, P. T. 1900a. The seasonal distribution of Atlantic plankton organisms. Göteborgs kunglige Vetenskaps och Vitterhets Samhälles Handlingar, 4th ser. 3: 90-92.
- Cleve, P. T. 1900b. The plankton of the North Sea, the English Channel and the Skagerak in 1899. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 34(2): 3-77.
- Cleve, P. T. 1900c. Report on the plankton collected by the Swedish expedition to Greenland in 1899. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 34(3): 1-21.
- Cleve, P. T. 1901. Plankton from the Indian Ocean and the Malay Archipelago. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 35(5): 1-58.
- Cleve, P. T. 1902. The plankton of the North Sea and the Skagerak in 1900. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 35(7): 1-49.
- Cleve, P. T. 1903. Plankton researches in 1901 and 1902. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 36(8): 3-53.
- Cleve, P. T. 1908. The plankton of the South African seas. II. Vermes. Mar. Invest. S. Afr. 4: 125-128.
- Colebrook, J. M. 1978. Changes in the zooplankton of the North Sea, 1948-1973. Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer 179: 390-396.
- Colman, J. S. 1954. The Rosaura Expedition. 1. Gear, narrative, and station list. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Zool. 2(6): 119-130.
- Colman, J. S. and L. H. N. Cooper. 1954. The Rosaura Expedition. 2. Under-water illumination and ecology in tropical estuaries. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Zool. 2(6): 131-137.
- Colman, J. S. 1959. The Rosaura Expedition 1937-38. Chaetognatha. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Zool. 5: 221-253.
- Commission Internationale pour l'Exploration Scientifique de la Mer Méditerranée. 1926-1931.

Faune et flore de la Méditerranée. Rapports 1-6
(plates for identification).

- Conant, F. S. 1895. Description of two new
Chaetognatha (Spadella schizoptera and Sagitta
hispida). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (Ser. 6) 16: 288-
292. Also in Johns Hopkins Univ. Circulars 14:
77-78.
- Conant, F. S. 1896. Notes on the chaetognaths. Ann.
Mag. nat. Hist. (Ser. 6) 18: 201-214. Also in
Johns Hopkins Univ. Circulars 15: 82-85.
- Conway, D. V. P. and D. B. Robins. 1991. 12.
Collection and chemical analysis of chaetognaths
and changes due to preservation. In: The Biology
of Chaetognaths (Q. Bone, H. Kapp & A.C. Pierrot-
Bults, eds.). Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, pp.
137-146.
- Conway, D. V. P. and R. Williams. 1986. Seasonal
population structure, vertical distribution and
migration of the chaetognath, Sagitta elegans, in
the Celtic Sea. Mar. Biol. 93: 377-388.
- Conway-Morris, S. 1977. A redescription of the Middle
Cambrian worm Amiskwia sagittiformis Walcott from
the Burges Shale of British Columbia.
Palaeontologische Zeitschrift. 51: 271-287.
- Conway-Morris, S. 1987. The search for the
Precambrian-Cambrian boundary. Amer. Scientist
75: 156-167.
- Cooper, L. H. N. 1938. Phosphate in the English
Channel, 1933-8, with a comparison with earlier
years, 1916 and 1923-32. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K.
23: 181-195.
- Cooper, L. H. N. 1939. Phosphorus, nitrogen, iron and
manganese in marine zooplankton. J. mar. biol.
Ass. U.K. 23: 387-390.
- Cooper, L. H. N. 1948. The distribution of iron in the
waters of the western English Channel. J. mar.
biol. Ass. U.K. 27: 279-313.
- Corbin, P. G. 1947. The spawning of mackerel, Scomber
scombrus L., and pilchard, Clupea pilchardus
Walbaum, in the Celtic Sea in 1937-39, with
observations on the zooplankton indicator species,

- Sagitta and Muggiaea. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 27(1): 65-132.
- Corbin, P. G. 1949. On the seasonal abundance of young fish. X. The year 1948. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 28: 707-712.
- Corbin, P. G. 1950. Records of pilchard spawning in the English Channel. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 29: 91-95.
- Corner, E. D. S. and C. B. Lowey. 1968. Biochemical studies on the production of marine zooplankton. Biol. Rev. 43: 393-426.
- Cosper, T. C. 1973. Aspects of the biology of Sagitta (Chaetognatha), with emphasis on feeding, digestion and defecation. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Miami, 168 p.
- Cosper, T. C. and M. R. Reeve. 1970. Structural details of the mouthparts of a chaetognath, as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Bull. mar. Sci. 20: 441-445.
- Cosper, T. C. and M. R. Reeve. 1975. Digestive efficiency of the chaetognath Sagitta hispida Conant. J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol. 17: 33-38.
- Costa, A. 1869. Di un nuovo genere di Chaetognati. Ann. Mus. Zool. Reale Univ. Napoli 5: 54-57.
- Costa, P. F. da. 1970. Nota preliminar sôbre l'ocorrência de Sagitta friderici e S. enflata (Chaetognatha) na baía de Guanabara. Publ. Inst. Pesq. mar., Rio de Janeiro (47): 1-10.
- Costa, P. F. da. 1971. Chaetognatha encontrados entre Vitória e a Icha da Trindade. Publ. Inst. Pesq. mar., Rio de Janeiro (51): 1-23.
- Courtois, R., M. Simoneau and J. J. Dodson. 1982. Interactions multispécifiques: repartition spatio-temporelle des larves de capelan (Mallotus villosus) d'eberlan (Osmerus mordax) et de hareng de l'Atlantique (Clupea harengus harengus) au sein de la communauté planctonique de l'estuaire moyen du Saint-Laurent. Can. J. Fish. Aq. Sci. 39(8): 1164-1174.

- Cowles, R. P. 1930. A biological study of the offshore waters of Chesapeake Bay. Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. 46: 277-381.
- Croce, N. A. 1963. Osservazioni sull'alimentazione di Sagitta. Rapp. P.-v. Réun., Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer Médit. 17: 627-630.
- Cronin, L. E., J. C. Daiber and E. M. Hulbert. 1962. Quantitative seasonal aspects of zooplankton in the Delaware River estuary. Chesapeake Sci. 3(2): 63-93.
- Cruz, S. A. O. L. 1972. Zooplankton of the southeastern region of the Gulf of Mexico. Cienc, Ser. 4 Cienc. Bio., Havana (24): 1-55.
- Curl, H. Jr. 1962. Standing crops of carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus and transfer between trophic levels, in continental shelf waters south of New York. Rapp. P.-v. Reun., Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer 153: 183-189.
- Cushing, D. H. and J. J. Walsh. 1976. The ecology of the seas. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 467 p.
- Dadon, J. R. and D. Boltovskoy. 1982. Zoo-planktonic recurrent groups (Pteropoda, Euphausiacea, Chaetognatha) in the southwestern Atlantic Ocean. Physis (Buenos Aires) 41: 63-84.
- Dahl, F. 1893. Untersuchungen über die Thierwelt der Unterelbe. Sechster Ber. Komm. wiss. Untersuch. deutsche Meere, Jahrgang 17-21, S. 149. Chaetognatha p. 171.
- Dakin, W. J. and A. N. Colefax. 1933. The marine plankton of the coastal waters of New South Wales. I. The chief planktonic forms and their seasonal distribution. Proc. Limn. Soc. N. S. W. 58: 186-222.
- Dakin, W. J. and A. N. Colefax. 1940. The plankton of the Australian coastal waters off new South Wales. Publ. Univ. Sydney, Dept. Zool. Monogr. 1(Pt. 1): 63-70.
- Dallot, S. 1967. La reproduction du Chaetognathe planktonique Sagitta setosa Muller, en été, dans la rade du Villefranche. C. r. Hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Ser. D (Paris) 264: 972-975.

- Dallot, S. 1968. Observations préliminaires sur la reproduction en élevage du Chaetognathe planctonique Sagitta setosa Müller. Rapp. P.-v. Comm. int. nat. Explor. Sci. Mer Médit. 19: 521-523.
- Dallot, S. 1970. L'anatomie du tube digestive dans la phylogénie et la systématique des chaetognathes. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. 42: 549-565.
- Dallot, S. 1971. Les Chaetognathes de Nosy-Bé: Description de Sagitta galerita sp. n. Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam. 2(3): 13-18.
- Dallot, S. 1974. L'alimentation (Feeding behaviour) des Chaetognathes. Oceanis 1(3): 1-19.
- Dallot, S. 1978. Sur la presence du Chaetognathe planctonique Sagitta setosa Müller 1847, dans les eaux neritiques de Castellon. Invest. Pesq. 42(1): 33-52.
- Dallot, S. and F. Ducret. 1968. A propos de Sagitta decipiens Fowler et de Sagitta neodecipiens Tokioka. Rapp. P.-v. Comm. int. Mer Médit. 19: 433-435.
- Dallot, S. and F. Ducret. 1969. Un chaetognathe mésoplanctonique nouveau: Sagitta megalophthalma sp. n. Beaufortia 17: 13-20.
- Dallot, S. and F. Ibanez. 1972. Etude préliminaire de la morphologie et de l'évolution chez les chaetognathes. Inv. Pesq. Barcelona 36: 31-41.
- Dallot, S. and P. Laval. 1974. Les chaetognathes de Nosy-Bé: Sagitta littoralis sp. nov. Cah. ORSTOM, ser. Oceanogr. 12(2): 87-98.
- Dallot, S. and I. Palazolli. 1976. La production d'oeufs du Chaetognathe planctonique Sagitta setosa. Un exemple d'estimation ponderale in situ. Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Comm. int. Explor. Mer Médit., Monaco 23(9): 65.
- Damas, D. and E. Kofoid. 1909. Le plancton de la mer du Grönland. Duc d'Orleans Croisiere Oceanographique dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905.
- Darwin, C. 1844. Observations on the structure and propagation of the genus Sagitta. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 13: 1-6.

- David, P. M. 1955. The distribution of Sagitta gazellae Ritter-Zahony. *Discovery Repts.* 27: 235-278.
- David, P. M. 1956. Sagitta planctonis and related forms. *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Zool.* 4: 437-451.
- David, P. M. 1958a. A new species of Eukrohnia from the Southern Ocean with a note on fertilization. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 131: 597-606.
- David, P. M. 1958b. The distribution of the Chaetognatha of the Southern Ocean. *Discovery Repts.* 29: 199-228.
- David, P. M. 1959. Chaetognatha. Rept. (Ser, B), B.A.N.Z. Antarctic Research Expedition 8(2): 73-79.
- David, P. M. 1961. The influence of vertical migration on speciation in the oceanic plankton. *Syst. Zool.* 10: 10-16.
- David, P. M. 1962. The distribution of Antarctic chaetognaths. *Symp. Antarc. Biol. Polar Rec.* 11(72): 324 (abstr.)
- David, P. M. 1963. Some aspects of speciation in the Chaetognatha. *In: Speciation in the Sea.* Systematics Assoc. Publ. No. 5, p. 129-143.
- David, P. M. 1964. The distribution of Antarctic chaetognaths. *In: Biologie Antarctique.* Hermann, Paris, p.253-256.
- David, P. M. 1965. The Chaetognatha of the Southern Ocean. *In: Biogeography and Ecology in Antarctica,* (J. Van Miegham, P. van Oye and J. Schell, eds.), Junk, The Hague, p.296-323.
- Davidow, K. N. 1914. Sal determinate germinale in Spadella cephaloptera Busch. *Rend. Acad. Naz. Lincu.* 14, 8(1): 150-153.
- Davis, C. C. 1950. Observations of plankton taken in marine waters of Florida in 1947 and 1948. *Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci.* 12: 67-103.
- Davis, C. C. 1977. Sagitta as food for Acartia. *Astarte* 10(1): 1-3.

- Davis, C. C. 1982. A preliminary quantitative study of the zooplankton from Conception Bay, insular Newfoundland, Canada. *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol.* 67: 713-747.
- Davis, C. C. and H. Williams. 1950. Brackish water plankton of mangrove areas in southern Florida. *Ecology* 31(4): 519-531.
- Davis, C. S. 1984. Predatory control of copepod seasonal cycles on Georges Bank. *Mar. Biol.* 82: 31-40.
- Dawes, B. 1958. Sagitta as a host of larval trematodes, including a new and unique type of cercaria. *Nature* 182: 960-961.
- Dawes, B. 1959. On Cercaria owreae (Hutton, 1954) from Sagitta hexaptera (d'Orbigny) in the Caribbean plankton. *J. Helminthol.* 33: 209-222.
- Dawson, J. K. 1968. Chaetognaths from the Arctic Basin, including the description of a new species of Heterokrohnia. *Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 67(2): 112-124.
- Dawydoff, C. 1937. Observations sur la faune pelagique des eaux indo-chinoises de la mer de Chine meridionale. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 61: 461-484.
- Dawydoff, C. 1951. Contribution à l'étude des invertébrés de la faune marine benthique de l'Indochine. *Bull. Biol. France et Belgique, Suppl.* 39: 1-158.
- De Decker A. 1973. Agulhas Bank plankton. Pp. 189-219 in: *The Biology of the Indian Ocean* (B. Zeitzschel & S. A. Gerlach, eds.). Springer Verlag, Berlin.
- De Saint-Bon, M. C. 1963. Complément à l'étude des chaetognathes de la Côte d'Ivoire espèces profondes. *Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit.* 8(4): 403-415.
- Deevey, G. B. 1948. The zooplankton of Tisbury Great Pond. *Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll.* 12(1): 1-44.
- Deevey, G. B. 1952a. A survey of the zooplankton of Block Island Sound, 1943 to 1946. *Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll.* 13(3): 65-119.

- Deevey, G. B. 1952b. Quantity and composition of the zooplankton of Block Island Sound, 1949. Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll. 13(3): 120-164.
- Deevey, G. B. 1956. Oceanography of Long Island Sound, 1952-1954. V. Zooplankton. Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll. 15: 113-155.
- Deevey, G. B. 1960. The zooplankton of the surface waters of the Delaware Bay region. Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll. 17: 1-53.
- Deevey, G. B. 1971. The annual cycle in quantity and composition of the zooplankton of the Sargasso Sea off Bermuda. I. The upper 500 m. Limnol. Oceanogr. 16: 219-240.
- Deevey, G. B. and A. L. Brooks. 1971. The annual cycle in quantity and composition of the zooplankton of the Sargasso Sea off Bermuda: II. The surface to 2,000 m. Limnol. Oceanogr. 16: 927-943.
- Delage, Y. and E. Hérouard. 1897. Les Vermides. Vol. 5, Traité de Zoologie Concrète, Paris.
- Delap, M. and C. Delap. 1905. Notes on the plankton of Valencia Harbor from 1899 to 1901. Rep. Sea Inland Fish. Ireland, 1902-03, Pt. 2: 3-19.
- D' Elbee, J. 1987. Preliminary study of the plankton in the St. Jean-de-Luz-Bay Pyrenees-Atlantiques France in August 1985. Bull. cent. etud. Rech. Sci. Biarritz 15(1-2): 27-42.
- Della Croce, N. 1963. Osservazioni sull' alimentazione di Sagitta. Rapp. P.-v. Comm. int. Explor. Sci. Mer Médit. 17: 627-630.
- Delsman, H. C. 1939. Preliminary plankton investigation in the Java Sea. Treubia 17(2): 139-181.
- Demel, K. and Z. Mulicki. 1959. [Quantitative studies on the near-bottom Southern Baltic fauna.] Prace Morskiego Inst. Rybackiego u Gdyni (10A): 25-29. (In Polish).
- Deriugin, K. M. 1915. [La faune du golfe de Kola et les conditions de son existence]. Petrograd Mém. Ac. sc. Ser. 8, 34 (1): 1-9 (in Russian).

- Desgouillies, A. 1973. Plancton de la Baie de Lazaret (Tamaris). *Pelagos* 4(2): 82-173.
- Deurs, B. van 1972. On the ultrastructure of the mature spermatozoon of a chaetognath, Spadella cephaloptera. *Acta Zool.* 53: 93-104.
- Deurs, B. van 1975. Chromatin condensation and nuclear elongation in the absence of microtubules in chaetognath spermatids. *J. submicrosc. Cytol.* 7(1): 133-138.
- Devassy, V., C. T. Achuthankutty, S. N. Harkantre and S. R. Nair. 1987. Effect of industrial effluents on biota. A case study off Mangalore, west coast of India. *Indian J. mar. Sci.* 16(3): 146-150.
- Devassy, V., P. Bhattathiri and S. Quasim. 1979. Succession of organisms following Trichodesmium phenomenon. *Indian J. mar. Sci.* 8(2): 89-93.
- Digby, P. 1953. Plankton production in Scoresby Sound, East Greenland. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 22(2): 289-322.
- Digby, P. 1961. The vertical distribution and movements of marine plankton under midnight-sun conditions in Spitsbergen. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 30: 9-25.
- Di Marcotullio, A. 1966. Rapporte fra neurosecrezione e stadi di maturila sessuale in Spadella cephaloptera Busch (Chaetognatha). *Bull. Zool.* 23:671-683.
- Di Marcotullio, A. 1973. Sulla rigenerazione in Sagitta. *Atti Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna* 10(1): 140-146.
- Di Marcotullio, A. 1974. Sull'organo retrocerebrale dei Chetognati. *Atti Accad. Sci. Ist Bologna* 11(2): 71-77.
- Dinofrio, E. O. 1973. Resultados planctológicos de la campaña OCEANTARI - I. Quetognatos. *Contr. Inst. Ant. Argentino* (154): 1-62.
- Divakaran, O., M. Arunachalam, N. Nair and N. Balasubramania. 1982. Seasonal variation of zooplankton of the Ashtamudi Lake, south-west coast of India. *Mahasagar* 15(1): 43-50.

- Divakaran, O., M. Arunachalam, N. Nair and K. Padmanabhan. 1980. Studies on the zooplankton of Vizhinjam inshore water, south-west coast of India. *Mahasagar* 13(4): 35-341.
- Dollfus, R. P. 1960. Distomes des Chaetognathes. *Bull. Inst. Pêches marit. maroc.* 4: 19-45.
- Dollfus, R. P. 1974. Énumération des cestodes du plancton et des invertébrés marins. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 49(4): 381-410.
- Dollfus, R. P., M. Anatamaran and R. V. Nair. 1954. Métacercaire d'accacoeliidé chez Sagitta inflata Grassi et larve de tétraphyllidae fixée a cette métacercaire. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.*, Paris 29(5-6): 521-526.
- Doncaster, L. 1902. Notes on the development of Sagitta. *Proc. Cambridge Philosoph. Soc.* 11(4): 267.
- Doncaster, L. 1903a. Chaetognatha with a note on the variation and distribution of the group. The fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagos, Vol. 1, p. 209-218, Cambridge Univ. Press.
- Doncaster, L. 1903b. On the development of Sagitta; with notes on the anatomy of the adult. *Quart. J. microsc. Sci.* 46: 351-398.
- D'Orbigny, A. 1843. Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale, exécuté dans le cours des années 1826-1833, Mollusques 5: 140-144. Paris.
- Dowidar, N. M. and A. M. El-Maghraby. 1970a. The neritic zooplankton of the south eastern Mediterranean at Alexandria. 1. Distribution and ecology of the zooplankton organisms with special reference to Copepoda. *Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. Fish. Cairo* 1: 225-273.
- Dowidar, N. M. and A. M. El-Maghraby. 1970b. The neritic zooplankton of the south eastern Mediterranean at Alexandria. 2. Considerations of the total zooplankton community. *Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. Fish. Cairo* 1: 275-303.
- Dowidar, N. M. and A. M. El-Maghraby. 1971. Observations on the neritic zooplankton communities in Abu Qir Bay during the flood

- season. Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Cons. int. Explor. scient. Mer 20: 385-389.
- Dress, F. and M. Duvert. 1983. Etude serologique de la croissance des fibres de la musculature primaire de Sagitta setosa (Chaetognathe). Biol. Cell 48(2a).
- Drews, R. 1961. Pfeile des Meeres: die Chaetognathen. Mikrokosmos 50: 365-368.
- Drits, A. V. 1981. Some patterns of feeding of Sagitta enflata. Oceanology 21: 624-628.
- Drits, A. V. and S. V. Utkina. 1988. [Sagitta setosa feeding in the deep layers of high plankton concentration during daytime in the Black Sea.] Okeanologiya 28(6): 1014-1019. (In Russian)
- Ducret, F. 1961. Chaetognathes des campagnes de l'"Ombango" dans la zone équatoriale Africaine (1959-1960). Inst. Fr. Afr. Noire 24, Ser. A, 2: 331-353.
- Ducret, F. 1965. Les espèces du genre Eukrohnia dans les eaux équatoriales et tropicales africaines. Cah. ORSTOM (Océanogr.) 3: 63-78.
- Ducret, F. 1968. Chaetognathes des campagnes de l'"Ombango" dans les eaux équatoriales et tropicales africaines. Cah. ORSTOM (Océanogr.) 6: 95-141.
- Ducret, F. 1973a. Contribution à l'étude des chaetognathes de la mer Rouge. Beaufortia 20(268): 135-153.
- Ducret, F. 1973b. Les chaetognathes du Magga Dan (de la zone subtropicale africaine à l'Antarctique). Inv. Pesq. Barcelona 37:577-591.
- Ducret, F. 1974. Sur un chaetognathe voisin de Sagitta tropica observé in Mer Rouge. J. mar. biol. Ass. India 16(1): 161-168.
- Ducret, F. 1975. Structure et ultrastructure de l'oeil chez les Chaetognathes (genres Sagitta et Eukrohnia). Cah. Biol. mar. 16: 287-300.
- Ducret, F. 1977. Structure et ultrastructure de l'oeil chez les Chaetognathes (genres Sagitta et

Eukrohnia). Ph.D. dissert., Universite de Provence, Marseille, 119 p.

- Ducret, F. 1978. Particularités structurales de système optique chez deux chaetognathes (Sagitta tasmanica et Eukrohnia hamata) et incidences phylogénétiques. *Zoomorphol.* 91: 201-215.
- Dunbar, M. J. 1940. On the size distribution and breeding cycles of four marine planktonic animals from the Arctic. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 9: 215-226.
- Dunbar, M. J. 1941. The breeding cycle in Sagitta elegans arctica Aurivillius. *Can. J. Res. (Zool.)* 19: 258-266.
- Dunbar, M. J. 1942. Marine macroplankton from the Canadian eastern Arctic. II. Medusae, siphonophora, ctenophora, pteropoda, and chaetognaths. *Can. J. Res. (Zool.)* 20: 71-77.
- Dunbar, M. J. 1962. The life cycle of Sagitta elegans in arctic and subarctic seas, and the modifying effects of hydrographic differences in the environment. *J. mar. Res.* 20: 76-91.
- Duvert, M. 1969a. Ultrastructure des myofibrilles dans les muscles longitudinaux du tronc de Sagitta setosa (Chaetognathes). *C. r. Acad. Sci. Paris* 268: 2452-2454.
- Duvert, M. 1969b. Sur l'existence de fibres musculaires particulières dans les muscles longitudinaux du tronc de Sagitta setosa. *C. r. Acad. Sci. Paris* 268: 2707-2709.
- Duvert, M. 1971a. Nouveaux types d'attache cellulaire dans les muscles du tronc de Sagitta setosa. *C. r. Acad. Sci. Paris* 272: 608-609.
- Duvert, M. 1971b. Ultrastructure de la jonction myo-epidermique dans les muscles du tronc de Sagitta setosa (Chaetognathes). *C. r. Acad. Sci. Paris* 272: 2575-2577.
- Duvert, M. 1975. Contribution à l'étude cytochimique des fibres musculaires striées chez un invertébré marin, Sagitta setosa (Chaetognathes). Thèse. *Doc. Sci. Nat. Univ. Bordeaux 2.*, p. 1-296.
- Duvert, M. 1988. The trunk musculature and the hydroskeleton of an invertebrate, Sagitta setosa

- (chaetognath): Ultrastructural and physiological studies, the problem of the "milieu interieur".
In: Biologia ambiental. Atlas del Congreso de Biologia ambiental. (II Congreso Vasco). Univ. del Pais Vasco y Gobierno Vasco, vol.1, p.155-166.
- Duvert, M. 1989. Etude de la structure et de la fonction de la musculature locomotrice d'un invertébré. Apport de la biologie cellulaire à l'histoire naturelle des Chaetognathes. Cuadernos de Investigacion Biologica, Bilbao, Espagna. 15: 1-129.
- Duvert, M. 1991. A very singular muscle: the secondary muscle of chaetognaths. Phil. Trans. r. Soc. Lond. B 332: 245-260.
- Duvert, M. and A. L. Baretts. 1983. Ultrastructural studies of neuromuscular junctions in visceral and skeletal muscles of the chaetognath Sagitta setosa. Cell Tissue Res. 233: 657-669.
- Duvert, M., Y Bouligand and C. Salat. 1984. The liquid crystalline nature of the cytoskeleton in epidermal cells of the chaetognath Sagitta. Tissue and Cell 16: 469-481.
- Duvert, M., G. Campistron and B. Onteniente. 1988. Regional distribution of aspartate-immunoreactive structures in the intraeidermic nervous system of Sagitta setosa. Biol Cell. 63: 22a.
- Duvert, M., F. Dress and C. Salat. 1987. Etude quantitative et qualitative de la croissance du muscle de troyne d'un animal pourvu d'un hydrosquelete: Sagitta setosa (Chaetognathe). Biol. Cell 60(33a).
- Duvert, M. and X. Grandier-Vazeille. 1987. Histochemical and biochemical studies of the contractile apparatus of the primary musculature of Sagitta setosa (Chaetognatha). Biol. Cell. 60(1): 24a.
- Duvert, M., X. Grandier-Vazeille and J. Chevallier. 1988. Cytochemical detection of calcium ATPase in two kinds of fibers in the locomotor muscle of Sagitta setosa (Chaetognatha). Biol. Cell 63(13A).
- Duvert, M., X. Grandier-Vazeille and J. P. Labbe. 1989. Cytoenzymological and biochemical studies on the

locomotor muscle of Sagitta (chaetognath); comparisons with the visceral muscles. In: Sarcomeric and non-sarcomeric muscles: basic and applied research projects for the 90's. (U. Carrero, ed.), Unipress, Padova, p.567-572.

Duvert, M. and D. Gros. 1982. Further studies on the junctional complex in the intestine of Sagitta setosa. Freeze-fracture of the pleated septate junction. Cell Tissue Res. 225: 663-672.

Duvert, M., D. Gros and C. Salat. 1980a. Ultrastructural studies of the junctional complex in the musculature of the arrow-worm Sagitta setosa (Chaetognatha). Tissue & Cell 12: 1-11.

Duvert, M., D. Gros and C. Salat. 1980b. The junctional complex in the intestine of Sagitta setosa (Chaetognatha): The paired septate junction. J. Cell Sci. 42: 227-246.

Duvert, M. and C. Salat. 1979. Fine structure of muscle and other components of the trunk of Sagitta setosa (chaetognath). Tissue & Cell 11: 217-230.

Duvert, M. and C. Salat. 1980. The primary body-wall musculature in the arrowworm Sagitta setosa (Chaetognatha): an ultrastructural study. Tissue & Cell 12: 723-738.

Duvert, M. and C. Salat. 1990. Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies of the connective tissue of the chaetognaths. Tissue & Cell 22: 865-878.

Duvert, M. and J.-P. Savineau. 1986. Ultrastructural and physiological studies of the contraction of the trunk musculature of Sagitta setosa (chaetognath). Tissue & Cell 18: 937-952.

Duvert, M., J. P. Savineau and A. L. Barets. 1986. Structural and physiological studies of the trunk musculature of Sagitta setosa (Chaetognatha). II. The neuromuscular junction. Biol. Cell. 57(2): 27a.

Dzik, J. and D. Drygant. 1986. The apparatus of panderodontid conodonts. Lethaia 19: 133-141.

Eakin, R. M. and J. A. Westfall. 1964. Fine structure of the eye of a chaetognath. J. cell. Biol. 21: 115-132.

- Echelmann, T. and L. Fishelson. 1990. Surface zooplankton dynamics in the northern Gulf of Aqaba (Eilat), Red Sea. Bull. Inst. océanogr., Monaco (Num. spéc. 7): 67-77.
- Edmunds, P. J., S. M. Evans, S. Hutabarat and P. Soedarsono. 1983. Preliminary observations on predator-prey relationships between chaetognaths and copepods in the Java Sea. Mar. Behav. Physiol. 10: 97-102.
- Egan, W. G. and J. E. Conrad. 1975. Summer abundance and ecology of zooplankton in the Gulf Stream. Biol. Bull. 149: 492-505.
- Ekman, S. 1953. Zoogeography of the Sea. Sidgwick & Jackson Ltd., London, 417p.
- Elian, L. 1960. Observations systématiques et biologiques sur les Chaetognathes qui se trouvent dans les eaux roumaines de la Mer Noire. Rapp. P.-v. Comm. int. Explor. sci. Mer Médit. 15: 359-366.
- Elpatiewsky, W. 1909. Die Urgeschlechtszellenbildung bei Sagitta. Anat. Anz. 35: 226-239.
- Elpatiewsky, W. 1910. Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Genitalprodukte bei Sagitta. I. Die Entwicklung der Eier. Biol. Zh. Zool. Otd. imp. Obshch. Lyob. Estest. 1: 333-363.
- Elpatiewsky, W. 1913. Eibildung und Keimbahn von Sagitta. I. Die Eibildung. Izv. Obsc. Liub. Moscov 126(1): 1-72.
- Elpatiewsky, W. 1914. Eibildung und Keimbahn von Sagitta. II. Die Keimbahn. Izv. Obsc. Liub. Moscov 126(2): 1-78.
- Enomoto, Y. 1963. Studies on the food base in the Yellow and the East China seas. II. Plankton survey in winter of 1957. Bull. Jap. Soc. scient. Fish. 29: 1-6.
- Enomoto, Y. 1963. Studies on the food base in the Yellow and the East China seas. III. Notes on some dominant zooplankton. Bull. Jap. Soc. scient. Fish. 29: 7-13.

- Esterly, C. O. 1919. Reactions of various planktonic animals with reference to their diurnal migrations. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool. 19: 1-83.
- Evans, F. 1968. Le zooplancton de Malte. Pelagos (9): 5-20.
- Every, M. G. 1968. The taxonomy and areal distribution of the Chaetognatha in the oceanic Gulf of Mexico. Masters thesis, Texas A & M Univ., College Station, Texas, 67 p.
- Eydoux, F. and M. Souleyet. 1852. Voyage autour du monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837 sur la corvette La Bonite: Zoologie, Vol. 2, Libr. Soc. Geogr., Paris (A. Bertrand, ed.), p. 645-657.
- Fabre-Nauarrete, S. 1976. Distribucion quantitativa del zooplancton en la region Auroriental de la plataforma Cubana (Zone A). Ser. Ocean. 35, Acad. de Cienc. de Cuba, 18 p.
- Fabre-Nauarrete, S. 1979. Distribucion quantitativa del zooplancton en la zona D (crucero efectuado en febrero 1976) Quinto Evento Cientifico. Inst. de Ocean, Acad. Cienc. Cuba, 11 p.
- Fabre-Nauarrete, S. 1985. Distribucion quantitativa del zooplancton en la region Noroccidental de la plataforma Cubana. Rep. de Invest. del Inst. de Ocean 31, Acad. Cienc. Cuba, 27 p.
- Fager, E. W. and J. A. McGowan. 1963. Zooplankton species groups in the North Pacific. Science 140: 453-460.
- Fagetti, E. 1958a. Investigaciones sobre quetognatos colectados especialmente frente a la costa central y norte de Chile. Rev. Biol. Mar. Univ. Chile 8: 25-82.
- Fagetti, E. 1958b. Quetognato nuevo procedente del archipiélago de Juan Fernandez. Rev. Biol. Mar. Univ. Chile 8: 125-131.
- Fagetti, E. 1959. Quetognatos presentes en muestras antárticas y subantárticas. Rev. Biol. Mar. Univ. Chile 9: 251-255.
- Fagetti, E. 1960. Nueva contribucion al estudio de los quetognathos de la cost as central y norte de

- Chile. Actas Trab. I Congr. sudamer. Zool.
1959(2): 127-135.
- Fagetti, E. 1968a. Quetognatos de la expedición "Marchile I" con observaciones acerca del posible valor de algunas especies como indicadores de las masas de agua frente a Chile. Rev. Biol. Mar. Univ. Chile 13: 85-155.
- Fagetti, E. 1968b. New record of Eukrohnia bathyantarcica David, 1958, from the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea. Bull. mar. Sci. 18: 383-387.
- Fagetti, E. 1972. Bathymetric distribution of chaetognaths in the south-eastern Pacific Ocean. Mar. Biol. 17: 7-29.
- Fagetti, E. and W. Fisher. 1964. Resultados cuantitativos del zooplancton colectado frente a la costa Chilena por la expedición "Marchile I". Montemar 4: 137-200.
- Farran, G. P. 1947. Vertical distribution of plankton (Sagitta, Calanus and Metridia) off the south coast of Ireland. Proc. r. Irish Acad. 51, Sect. B (6): 121-136.
- Faure, M.-L. 1950. Le zooplancton de la zone côtière du Maroc. Année 1949. Cons. int. Explor. Mer, Ann. biol. 7: 47-48.
- Faure, M.-L. 1951. Le zooplancton de la zone côtière du Maroc. Année 1950. Cons. int. Explor. Mer, Ann. biol. 8: 66-68.
- Faure, M.-L. 1952. Contribution à l'étude morphologique et biologique de deux chaetognathes des eaux atlantiques du Maroc: Sagitta friderici Ritter-Zahony et Sagitta bipunctata Quoy et Gaimard. Vie et Milieu 3(1): 25-43.
- Feigenbaum, D. L. 1976. Development of the adhesive organ in Spadella schizoptera (Chaetognatha) with comments on growth and pigmentation. Bull. mar. Sci. 26: 600-603.
- Feigenbaum, D. L. 1977. Nutritional ecology of the Chaetognatha with particular reference to external hair patterns, prey detection, and feeding. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Miami, Coral Gables, Florida, 106 p.

- Feigenbaum, D. L. 1978. Hair-fan patterns in the Chaetognatha. *Can. J. Zool.* 56: 536-546.
- Feigenbaum, D. L. 1979a. Daily ration and specific daily ration of the chaetognath Sagitta enflata. *Mar. Biol.* 54: 75-82.
- Feigenbaum, D. L. 1979b. Predation on Chaetognatha by typhoscolecid polychaetes: one explanation for headless specimens. *J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K.* 59: 631-633.
- Feigenbaum, D. L. 1982. Feeding by the chaetognath, Sagitta elegans, at low temperatures in Vineyard Sound, Massachusetts. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 27: 699-706.
- Feigenbaum, D. L. 1991. 5. Food and feeding behavior. In: *The Biology of Chaetognaths* (Q. Bone, H. Kapp & A.C. Pierrot-Bults, eds.). Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, pp. 45-54.
- Feigenbaum, D. L. and R. C. Maris. 1984. Feeding in the Chaetognatha. *Oceanogr. mar. Biol. ann. Rev.* 22: 343-392.
- Feigenbaum, D. L. and M. R. Reeve. 1977. Prey detection in the Chaetognatha: response to a vibrating probe and experimental determination of attack distance in large aquaria. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 22: 1052-1058.
- Ferreira da Costa, P. 1970. Nota preliminar sobre ocorrência de Sagitta friderici e Sagitta enflata na Baía de Guanabara. *Publ. Inst. Pesq. Mar. (Rio de Janeiro)* (47): 1-10.
- Fewkers, J. W. 1888. Echinodermata, Vermes, Crustacea and Pteropod Mollusca. In: Greely, A. W., Report on the proceedings of the United States Expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, Grinnell Land, Vol. II, Append. No. 133, London.
- Figueira, A. J. G. 1972. Occurrence of Eukrohnia bathypelagica Alvarino 1962 (Chaetognatha) in the Atlantic waters of Canada. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.* 29: 213-214.
- Fish, C, J. 1925. Seasonal distribution of the plankton of the Woods Hole region. *Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish.* 41: 91-179.

- Fish, C. J. and M. W. Johnson. 1937. The biology of the plankton population in the Bay of Fundy and Gulf of Maine with special reference to production and distribution. J. biol. Bd. Canada 3(3): 189-321.
- Fisher, L. R. and S. K. Kon. 1959. Vitamin A in the invertebrates. Biol. Rev. 34: 1-136.
- Fives, J. M. 1971. Investigations of the plankton of the west coast of Ireland. V. Chaetognaths recorded from the inshore plankton off C. Galway. Proc. r. Irish Acad. (B) 71: 119-138.
- Fives, J. M. and F. I. O'Brien. 1976. Larval and post-larval stages of fishes recorded from the plankton of Galway Bay, 1972-73. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 56(1): 197-211.
- Fleury, J. 1951. Note planctonique (Juin - Juillet 1951). Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer, Ann. biol. 8: 65-66.
- Fleury, J. 1953. Résultats de diverses campagnes. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer, Ann. biol. 10: 63-65.
- Fowler, G. H. 1896. Contributions to our knowledge of the plankton of the Faeroe Channel, No. 1. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 4: 991-996.
- Fowler, G. H. 1898. Contribution to our knowledge of the Faeroe Channel. Proc. Zool. Soc. London 10: 55-87.
- Fowler, G. H. 1904. Distribution of two Biscay Chaetognatha: Sagitta serratodentata and Krohnia hamata. Nature 69: 381.
- Fowler, G. H. 1905. Biscayan plankton collected during a cruise H.M.S. 'Research', 1900. III. The Chaetognatha. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.) 10(3): 55-87.
- Fowler, G. H. 1906. The Chaetognatha of the Siboga expedition, with a discussion of the synonymy and distribution of the group. Siboga Exped. Repts. 21: 1-86.
- Fowler, G. H. 1907. Chaetognatha, with a note on those collected by H.M.S. "Challenger" in subantarctic

- and antarctic waters. Nat'l Ant. Exped., Nat. Hist., 3 (Zool. Bot.) (6): 1-6.
- Fowler, G. H. 1908. Notes on a small collection of plankton from New Zealand, I. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., ser. 8, 1: 240-241.
- Fox, H. M. 1927. Appendix to report on Chaetognatha. Zoological results of the Cambridge Expedition to the Suez Canal, 1924. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 22: 357.
- Foxton, P. 1956. The distribution of the standing crop of zooplankton in the Southern Ocean. Discovery Rept. (28): 191-236.
- Franc, A. 1951. Le zooplancton de la région de Dinard-Saint-Malo. Bull. Lab. marit. Dinard 37: 25-40.
- Franc, A. 1952. Sur la répartition des organismes du zooplancton dans la région de Dinard. Trav. Stat. Mar. Endoume 6(2): 27-29.
- Franqueville, C. 1971. Macroplancton profond (Invertébrés) de la Méditerranée nordoccidentale. Tethys 3(1): 11-56.
- Fraser, J. H. 1937. The distribution of Chaetognatha in Scottish waters during 1936, with notes on the Scottish indicator species. J. Cons. int. Explor. Mer 12: 311-320.
- Fraser, J. H. 1939. The distribution of Chaetognatha in Scottish waters in 1937. J. Cons. int. Explor. Mer 14: 25-34.
- Fraser, J. H. 1949. The occurrence of unusual species of Chaetognatha in Scottish plankton collections. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 28: 489-491.
- Fraser, J. H. 1950a. Plankton in Faroe-Iceland waters. Cons. perm. int. Expl. Mer, Ann. biol. 7: 25.
- Fraser, J. H. 1950b. The Chaetognatha as "indicators" of the planktonic environment in waters around Scotland. Challenger Soc. Lond. 3(2): 20-21.
- Fraser, J. H. 1952a. Investigations from Scottish research vessels. Cons. perm. int. Expl. Mer, Ann. biol. 8: 32-35.

- Fraser, J. H. 1952b. Plankton investigations by the Scottish research ship Scotia. Cons. perm int. Expl. Mer, Ann. biol. 8: 65.
- Fraser, J. H. 1952c. Scottish plankton investigations, 1951. Cons. perm. int. Expl. Mer, Ann. biol. 8: 104-105.
- Fraser, J. H. 1952d. The Chaetognatha and other zooplankton of the Scottish area and their value as biological indicators of hydrological conditions. Scottish Home Dept., Mar. Res. 1952 (2): 1-52.
- Fraser, J. H. 1954a. Plankton investigations from Scottish research vessels in 1953. Cons. perm int. Expl. Mer, Ann. biol. 10: 31.
- Fraser, J. H. 1954b. Zooplankton collections made by Scottish research vessels during 1953. Cons. perm. int. Expl. Mer, Ann. biol. 10: 99-101.
- Fraser, J. H. 1954c. Warm-water species in the plankton off the English Channel entrance. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 33: 345-346.
- Fraser, J. H. 1955. The plankton of the waters approaching the British Isles in 1953. Scottish Home Dept., Mar. Res. 1955 (1): 1-12.
- Fraser, J. H. 1957. Chaetognatha. Zooplankton Sheet 1, Fiches d'Ident. Zooplancton, Cons. int. Explor. Mer, 6 p.
- Fraser, J. H. 1960. Nigerian Chaetognatha - Sagitta friderici, R.-Z. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 3: 289-290.
- Fraser, J. H. 1961a. The survival of larval fish in the northern North Sea according to the quality of the sea water. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 41: 305-312.
- Fraser, J. H. 1961b. The oceanic and bathypelagic plankton of the north-east Atlantic and its possible significance to fisheries. Scottish Home Dept., Mar. Res. 1961(4): 1-48.
- Fraser, J. H. 1961c. The plankton of the Iceland-Faroe Ridge in 1958. Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer 149: 179-182.

- Fraser, J. H. 1962a. Nature Adrift. The Story of Marine Plankton. G. T. Foulis & Co., Ltd., London, 178 p.
- Fraser, J. H. 1962b. Plankton. Proc. r. Soc., A, 265: 335-341.
- Fraser, J. H. 1967. Zooplankton investigations from Aberdeen in 1967. Ann. Biol. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer 24: 80-81.
- Fraser, J. H. 1969a. Variability in the oceanic content of plankton in the Scottish area. Progr. Oceanogr. 5: 149-159.
- Fraser, J. H. 1969b. Experimental feeding of some medusae and Chaetognatha. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 26: 1743-1762.
- Fraser, J. H. 1970. Zooplankton of the Rockall Bank area in April 1970. Ann. Biol. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer 27: 63-64.
- Frontier, S. 1972. Calcul de l'erreur sur un comptage de zooplancton. J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol. 8: 121-132.
- Frontier, S. and W. Bour. 1976. Note sur une collection de chaetognathes récolte an-sessus de talus, continental pres de Nosy-Be (Madagascar). Cahiers Off. Rech. sci. techn. Outre-Mer (Oceanogr.) 14(4): 267-272.
- Frost, N., S. T. Lindsay and H. Thompson. 1934. Plankton. Rept. Newfoundl. Res. Comm. 2(2): 47-59.
- Fujita, T. 1972. The zinc content in marine plankton. Rec. oceanogr. Wks. Jap. 2(2): 73-79.
- Fujita, T., T. Yamamoto, I. Yamagi and T. Sipematsu. 1973. Ash, iron and manganese content of marine plankton. Trans Ser., Fish. Res. Bd. Can. (2557), 25 p.
- Fukuchi, M., A. Tanimura and H. Ohtsuka. 1985. Zooplankton community conditions under sea ice, Syowa Station, Antarctica. Bull. mar. Sci. 37(2): 518-528.

- Fukuhara, O. and T. Fukunaga. 1984. Predation by Sagitta on larval fish in earthen pond. Bull. Nansei reg. Fish. Res. Lab. (17): 151-153.
- Fukuma, T. and K. Shinnizu. 1966. Preliminary notes on the distribution of Aidanosagitta delicata (Tokioaka) in Tanabe Bay. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 14: 171-175.
- Fulton, J. 1968. A laboratory manual for the identification of British Columbia marine zooplankton. Techn. Rept. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. (55): 1-141.
- Fulton, J. 1983. Seasonal and annual variations of net zooplankton at Ocean Station "P", 1956-1980. Can. Data Rept. Fish. Aquat. Sci. (374), 68 p.
- Fulton, R. S. III. 1984. Effects of chaetognath predation and nutrient enrichment on enclosed estuarine copepod communities. Oecologia 62: 97-101.
- Furnestin, J. 1938. Influence de la salinité sur la répartition du genre Sagitta dans l'Atlantique nord-est. Rev. Trav. Office Pêches mar. 11(3): 425-437.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1953a. Chaetognathes récoltés en Méditerranée par le "Président Théodore Tissier" aux mois de Juin et Juillet 1950. Bull. Trav. Sta. Aquic. Pêche, Castiglione, n.s.(4): 275-317.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1953b. Contribution à l'étude morphologique, biologique et systématique de Sagitta serratodentata Krohn des eaux atlantiques du Maroc. Bull. Inst. Océanogr. (1025): 1-39.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1953c. Sur quelques chaetognathes d'Israël. Bull. Sea Fish. Res. Sta., Caesarea 6. Bull. Res. Council of Israel 2(4): 411-414.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1954. Intérêt de certains détails anatomiques, jusqu'ici peu étudiés, pour la détermination des Chaetognathes. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 79(2-3): 109-112.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1955. Deuxième note sur les Chaetognathes récoltés en Méditerranée occidentale par le Navire Océanographique "Président Théodore Tissier" (Année 1949). Bull. Sta. Aquic. Pêche Castiglione, n.s. (7): 213-222.

- Furnestin, M.-L. 1956a. Chaetognathes recueillis par "l'Elie-Monnier" au large des côtes du Senegal. Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. Noire 18 (ser. A) (2): 406-409.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1956b. Chaetognathes de la baie de Tanger et de l'entrée occidentale du Détroit. Rapp. P.-v. Comm. int. Explor. Mer Médit. 13: 213-217.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1957a. Chaetognathes et zooplancton du secteur Atlantique marocain. Année Biol. 33(7-8): 345-366.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1957b. Chaetognathes et zooplancton du secteur Atlantique marocain. Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit. 21(1-2): 1-356.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1958a. Les variations morphologiques de Sagitta setosa Müller et ses rapports avec deux espèces voisines. Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit. 22(2): 211-223.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1958b. Observations sur quelques échantillons de plancton du Détroit de Gibraltar et de la Mer d'Alboran. Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Comm. int. Explor. scient. Mer Médit. 14(n.s.): 179-183.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1958c. Chaetognathes récoltes en Méditerranée orientale et en Mer Noire par la "Calypso" (campagne 1955). Rapp. P.-v. Reun. Comm. int. Explor. scient. Mer Médit. 14(n.s.): 201-209.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1958d. Contributions to the knowledge of the Red Sea No. 6. Quelques échantillons de zooplancton du Golfe d'Eylath (Akaba). Bull. Sea Fish. Res. Sta., Haifa (16): 1-9.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1959a. Résultats scientifiques des campagnes de la "Calypso". Campagne 1956 dans le golfe de Guinée et aux îles Principe, San Tome et Annobon. Chaetognathes. Ann. Inst. oceanogr. 37(8): 219-233.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1959b. Sur la coloration du tube digestif de certains Chaetognathes. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 84(2-3): 132-135.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1960a. Observations sur quelques échantillons de zooplancton d'Afrique occidentale. Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. Noire 22(ser. A)(1): 142-151.

- Furnestin, M.-L. 1960b. Zooplancton du golfe du Lion et de la côte orientale de Corse. Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit. 24(2): 153-252.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1961. Complément à l'étude de Sagitta euxina variété de Sagitta setosa. Rapp. P.-v. Rén. Comm. int. Explor. Mer Médit. 16(2): 97-101.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1962a. Chaetognathes des côtes africaines (Campagnes belges du Mercator et du Noordende III). In: Expédition océanographique belge dans les eaux côtières africaines de l'Atlantique sud (1948-1949). Résultats scientifiques 3(9): 1-54. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belgique.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1962b. Pêches planctoniques, superficielles et profondes, en Méditerranée occidentale (campagne de la Thalasia - janvier 1961 - entre les îles Baléares, la Sardaigne et l'Algérois). III. Chaetognathes. Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit. 26(3): 357-368.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1963a. Les chaetognathes du groupe serratodentata en Méditerranée. Rapp. P.-v. Comm. int. Explor. sci. Mer Médit. 17(2): 631-634.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1963b. Les Chaetognathes atlantiques en Méditerranée. Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit. 27(2): 155-160.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1964a. Les indicateurs planctoniques dans la baie ibéro-marocaine. Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit. 28(3): 257-264.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1965a. Le zooplancton de la Méditerranée (Bassin Occidental). Cons. int. Explor. Mer, Rome. Comité du plancton 36: 1-41. Bibliographie, 1966: 1-37.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1965b. Variations morphologiques des crochets au cours du développement dans le genre Eukrohnia. Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit. 29(3): 275-284.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1965c. Chaetognathes de quelques récoltes dans la mer des Antilles et l'Atlantique ouest tropical. Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belgique 41(9): 1-15.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1967a. Chaetognathes des eaux africaines. Atlantide Rept. (Scient. Res. dan.

- Exped. Coasts trop. W. Afr. 1945-1946) (9): 105-135.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1967b. Contribution à l'étude histologique des Chaetognathes. Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit. 31(4): 383-392.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1967c. Chaetognathes des campagnes danoises dans l'Atlantique Nord. Notes écologiques et biogéographiques. Ms. presented to Cons. int. Explor. Mer, C.M. 1967/ L8:1-6.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1968. Le zooplancton de la Méditerranée (Bassin occidental). Essai de synthèse. J. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer 32(1): 25-69.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1970a. Chaetognathes des campagnes du "Thor" (1908-1911) en Méditerranée et en Mer Noire. Dana Rept. (79): 1-51.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1970b. La notion d'indicateur. J. étud. planctonol. Monaco C.I.E.S.M. (1970): 21-26, 83-87.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1970c. Chaetognathes des campagnes danoises dans l'Atlantique Nord. Notes écologiques et biogéographiques. Dana Rep. (80): 1-7.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1970d. Chaetognathes des eaux canariennes. Cons. int. Explor. Mer, C.M. 1970/ L6: 1-6.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1971a. Au sujet de la "variété" magna de Sagitta hexaptera (Chaetognathe). Rapp. P.-v. Comm. int. Explor. sci. Mer Médit. 20(3): 355-358.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1971b. Chaetognathes des campagnes danoises en Méditerranée et en Mer Noire. Rapp. P.-v. Comm. int. Explor. sci. Mer Médit. 20(9): 421-424.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1974. Chaetognathes de la partie sud-occidentale du Bassin oriental de la Méditerranée. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit. 22: 135-137.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1976a. Fixation and preservation of Chaetognatha. In: Zooplankton fixation and preservation. Monographs on oceanographic methodology 4, UNESCO, Paris, 8: 272-278. (H. F. Steedman, ed.)

- Furnestin, M.-L. 1976b. Les Chaetognathes des Séchelles. Un peuplement de caractère néritique en plein océan. Rev. Zool. africaine 90(1): 89-117.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1977. Les dents de Chaetognathes au microscope électronique à balayage. Relations avec la nutrition. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit. 24(10): 141-142 (Résumé).
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1979. Aspects of the zoogeography of the Mediterranean plankton. In: Zoogeography and diversity in plankton. (S. van der Spoel and A. C. Pierrot-Bults, eds.). Bunge Scientific Publ., Utrecht, (11)p. 191-253.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1982. Dents et organe vestibulaire des Chaetognathes au microscope électronique à balayage. Relations taxonomiques, écologiques et biologiques. Rev. Zool. afr. 96(1): 138-173.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1983. Plancton et biogéographie: quelques exemples. Oceanis (Inst. Océanogr., Paris) 9(4): 289-316.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 1990. Les Chaetognathes des Sechelles. Un peuplement de caractere neritique enplein ocean. Rev. Zool. Africaine 90: 89-117.
- Furnestin, M.-L. 19??. Chétognathes. In: Encyclopaedia Universalis, Paris, p. 718-720.
- Furnestin, M.-L. and C. Allain. 1968. Plancton de l'upwelling ibérique. I. Chaetognathes. Cons. int. Explor. Mer, C.M. 1968/ L6:1-5.
- Furnestin, M.-L. and C. Allain. 1969. Plancton de l'upwelling ibérique. II. Observations complémentaires sur les Chaetognathes. Cons. int. Explor. Mer, C.M. 1969/ L10: 1-9.
- Furnestin, M.-L. and J. Balanca. 1968. Chaetognathes de la mer rouge (Archipel Dahlac). Israel South Red Sea Expedition, 1962, Reports (32). Bull. Sea Fish. Res. Sta. Haifa (52): 3-20.
- Furnestin, M.-L. and M. Brunet. 1965. Sur une station à Spadella cephaloptera dans le Golfe de Marseille. Rapp. P.-v. Comm. int. Explor. sci. Mer Médit. 18(2): 445-450.
- Furnestin, M.-L. and M. Brunet. 1968. Sur une nouvelle mention de Spadella cephaloptera dans le golfe de

Marseille. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit. 19(3):
471-473.

- Furnestín, M.-L. and J. C. Codaccioni. 1968. Chaetognathes du nord-ouest de l'océan Indien (golfe d'Aden, mer d'Arabie, golfe d'Oman, golfe Persique). Cah. ORSTOM (Océanogr.) 6(1): 143-171.
- Furnestín, M.-L. and F. Ducret. 1965. Eukrohnia proboscidea, nouvelle espèce de chaetognathe. Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit. 29(3): 271-273.
- Furnestín, M.-L. and F. Ducret. 1982. Dents et organe vestibulaire des Chaetognathes au microscope électronique à balayage. Rev. Zool. Africaine 96: 138-173.
- Furnestín, M.-L., C. Maurin, J. Y. Lee and R. Raimbault. 1966. Eléments de Planctonologie Appliquée. Inst. Sci. Techn. Pêches Mar., Paris, 166 p.
- Furnestín, M.-L. and J. Radiguet. 1964. Chaetognathes de Madagascar (Secteur de Nosy-Bé). Cah. ORSTOM Oceanogr. 2(4): 55-98.
- Furnestín, M.-L. and J. Rebecq. 1966. Sur l'ubiquité de Cercaria owreae (R. F. Hutton, 1954). Ann. Parasitol. hum. comp. 41(1): 61-70.
- Furuhashi, K. 1953. On the vertical distribution of animal plankton in the Sea of Japan off San-in District in summer of 1952. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 3: 61-74.
- Furuhashi, K. 1958. Notes on chaetognaths collected from the east China Sea. Umi to Sora 34: 31-34. (In Japanese).
- Furuhashi, K. 1959. On the pelagic Chaetognatha collected from the Kuroshio warm current region south of Honshu. Part I. Notes on some chaetognaths as indicators of "Kuroshio" area and cold water region. Umi to Sora 35(4): 81-84. (In Japanese).
- Furuhashi, K. 1961a. On the distribution of some plankton animals in the Kuroshio region south of Honshu, Japan, with notes on the nature and origin of the cold water mass appearing in the region. The distribution of copepods and chaetognaths. Umi to Sora 37(2): 45-49.

- Furuhashi, K. 1961b. Studies on the distribution of some zooplankton collected from the Kuroshio warm current region south of Honshu. On the property and origin of the cold water mass. 1-3. Distribution of Copepoda and Chaetognatha. Umi to Sora 37(3): 73-80. (In Japanese; Engl. summ.)
- Furuhashi, K. 1961c. On the distribution of some plankton animals in the Kuroshio region south of Honshu, Japan, with notes on the nature and origin of the cold water mass appearing in the region. I. The distribution of copepods and chaetognaths. Umi to Sora 37(4): 4-15. (In Japanese).
- Furuhashi, K. 1961d. On the distribution of chaetognaths in the waters off the south-eastern coast of Japan (JEDS-3). Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 9: 17-30.
- Furuhashi, K. 1976. Diel vertical migration suspected in some copepods and chaetognaths in the inlet waters, with a special reference to behavioural differences between male and female noted in the former. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 22(6): 355-370.
- Gabe, M. 1966. Neurosecretion. Pergamon Press, Oxford, pp. 102-103.
- Gajbhive, S. N., V. R. Nair, P. V. Narkevar and B. Ndesai. 1985. Concentration and toxicity of some metals in zooplankton from nearshore water of Bombay, India. Indian J. mar. Sci. 14(4): 181-183.
- Galzow, P. 1909. Chaetognatha der pacifisch-borealen Subregion nach den Sammlungen der Zool. Mus. der k. Universität zu Moskau. Zool. Jb. Jena Abt. f. Syst. 28: 1-22.
- Gamble, T. W. 1900. The fauna and flora of Valencia Harbor on the west coast of Ireland. The Chaetognatha. Proc. Irish Acad. 3: 745-747.
- Gamulin, T. 1948. Prilog poznavanju zooplanktona srednjedalmatinskog otocnog podrucja. [Contribution to the knowledge of the insular Middle Dalmatia zooplankton]. Acta Adriatica 3(7): 3-38.
- Gamulin, T. 1971. Comparaisons entre le zooplancton de la baie de Naples et celui de l'Adriatique

- méridionale près de Dubrovnik. Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Comm. int. Expl. sci. Médit. 20: 379-383.
- Gamulin, T. 1977. Répartition des chaetognathes en mer Adriatique. Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Comm. int. Expl. sci. Mer Médit. 24(10): 139-140.
- Gamulin, T. and E. Ghirardelli. 1983. Les chaetognathes de la mer Adriatique. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit. 28(9): 175-177.
- Gamulin, T. and E. Ghirardelli. 1985. Les communautés des chaetognathes de la Mer Adriatique méridionale et du Golfe de Naples. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit. 29(9): 275-276.
- Ganapati, P. N. 1973. Biological oceanography of the Bay of Bengal. Mahasagar 6(2): 84-94.
- Ganapati, P. N. and T. S. S. Rao. 1954. Studies on the Chaetognatha of the Visakhapatnam coast. Part 1. Seasonal fluctuations in relation to salinity and temperature. Andhra Univ. Mem. Oceanogr. 1: 143-150.
- Gardiner, A. C. 1934. Variations in the amount of macroplankton by day and night. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 19(2): 559-567.
- Gardner, G. A. 1982. Patterns in the distribution and abundance of selected zooplankton species from the coast of British Columbia, Canada. Biol. Oceanogr. 1: 255-270.
- Garstang, W. 1892. On some new or rare marine animals recently discovered on the coast of Devonshire. Rept. Trans. Devon. Ass. Advmt Sci. 24: 377-386.
- Gaudy, R. 1971. Contribution à l'étude du cycle biologique des copépodes pélagiques du Golfe de Marseille. 1 - L'environnement physique et biotique et la composition de la population de copépodes. Tethys 3(4): 921-942.
- Gegenbaur, C. 1854. Über die Entwicklung von Doliolum der Scheibenquallen und von Sagitta. Z. wiss. Zool. 5: 13-16.
- Gegenbaur, C. 1857. Über die Entwicklung von Sagitta. Abh. naturforsch. Gesellschaft Halle 4: 1-18.

- Genin, A., L. Haury and P. Greenblatt. 1988. Interactions of migrating zooplankton with shallow topography: predation by rockfishes and intensification of patchiness. *Deep-Sea Res.* 35: 151-175.
- George, P. C. 1949. Sagitta bombayensis, Lele and Gae - a synonym of Sagitta robusta Doncaster - with a record of Sagitta pulchra Doncaster, from Indian coastal waters. *Curr. Sci.* 18: 448-449.
- George, P. C. 1952. A systematic account of the Chaetognatha of the Indian coastal waters, with observations of their seasonal fluctuations along the Malabar coast. *Proc. natl. Inst. Sci. India* 18: 657-689.
- George, P. C. 1953. The marine plankton of the coastal waters of Calicut with observations on the hydrological conditions. *J. zool. Soc. India* 5: 76-107.
- George, R. J. and J. P. Marin. 1974. The effects of hydrostatic pressure on living aquatic organisms. III. Behavior and tolerance of euplanktonic organisms to increased hydrostatic pressure. *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol.* 59(2): 175-186.
- Germain, L. 1913a. Chétognathes. Deuxieme expedition Antarctique Francaise (1908-1910). *Sciences Naturelles: Documents scientifiques-zoologie*: 87-104.
- Germain, L. 1913b. Croisière du Pourquoi-Pas? sur les côtes de l'Islande et à l'île Jan Mayen (1912). Chétognathes. *Bull. Mus. natl. Hist. natur.* 19: 105-108.
- Germain, L. 1930. Chaetognatha en fauna et flora de la Méditerranée. *Rapp. P.-v. Reun. Comm. int. Explor. Mer Médit.* 5: 220.
- Germain, L. and L. Joubin. 1912. Note sur quelques Chétognathes nouveaux des croisières de S.A.S. le Prince de Monaco. *Bull. Inst. oceanogr. Monaco* (228): 1-15.
- Germain, L. and L. Joubin. 1914. Note sur les Chaetognathes recueillis par S.A.G. le Prince de Monaco. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris* 158: 1452-1455.

- Germain, L. and L. Joubin. 1916. Chétognathes provenant des campagnes des yachts l'Hirondelle et de la Princesse-Alice (1885-1910). Res. Camp. scient. Prince Albert I, 49: 1-118.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1947. Chetognati raccolti nel Mar Russo e nell' Oceano Indiano dalla nave Cherso. Boll. Pesca piscic. Idrobiol. 23(2): 253-270.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1950a. Osservazioni biologiche e sistematiche sui Chetognati della Baie du Villefranche sur mer. Boll. Pesca piscic. Idrobiol. 26(5): 105-127.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1950b. Morfologia dell' apparecchio degerente in Sagitta minima Grassi. Boll. Zool. 17(Suppl.): 553-567.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1950c. Cicli di maturità sessuale nelle gonadi di Sagitta inflata Grassi del Golfo di Napoli. Boll. Zool. 18: 149-162.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1952. Osservazioni biologiche e sistematiche sui Chetognati del Golfo di Napoli. Pubbl. Sta. zool. Napoli 23: 296-312.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1953a. Appunti sulla morfologia dell' apparecchio riproduttore femminile e sulla biologia della riproduzione in Pterosagitta draco Krohn. Monit. zool. ital. 61: 71-79.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1953b. Sul determinante germinale in Spadella cephaloptera Busch. Lincei-Rend. Sc. fis. mat. e nat. 14(1): 150-153.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1953c. Chetognati. Echantillons rapportés par les docteurs J. Sapin-Jaloustre et G. Cendron Médecins-Biologistes des Deux-Expeditions en Terre Adélie: 1949-1951. (Expéditions Polaires Françaises de Paul Emile Victor). Boll. Zool. 20: 39-43.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1953d. Osservazione sul determinante germinale (d.g.) e su altre formazioni citoplasmatiche nelle uova di Spadella cephaloptera Busch (Chaetognatha). Pubbl. Sta. zool. Napoli 24: 332-344.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1953e. L'accoppiamento in Spadella cephaloptera Busch. Pubbl. Sta. zool. Napoli 24: 345-354.

- Ghirardelli, E. 1954a. Sulla biologia della riproduzione in Spadella cephaloptera Busch (Chaetognatha). Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna, Rend. 11(1): 166-184.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1954b. Osservazioni sul corredo cromosomico di Sagitta inflata Grassi. Scientia genet. 4: 336-343.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1954c. Studi sul determinante germinale (d.g.) nei Chetognati: Ricerche sperimentale su Spadella cephaloptera Busch. Pubbl. Sta. zool. Napoli 25: 444-453.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1954d. Determinante germinale e nucleo nelle uova dei Chetognati. Boll. Zool. 21: 241-247.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1955. Studi sul determinante germinale (d.g.) nei Chetognati: Effetti delle centrifugazione delle uova ed azione del LiCl ed NaSCN. Lincei-Rend. Sc. fis. mat. e nat. 19: 498-502.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1956a. L'apparato riproduttore femminile e la deposizione delle uova in Spadella cephaloptera Busch. Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna, Rend. 11(3): 115-131.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1956b. La rigenerazione in Spadella cephaloptera Busch. Boll. Zool. 18: 597-608.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1958a. La rigenerazione in Spadella cephaloptera Busch: influenza del capo sulla rigenerazione della regione caudale. Riv. Biol. (Perugia) 50: 169-176.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1958b. Osservazioni preliminari sulla corona ciliata in Spadella cephaloptera Busch. Lincei-Rend. Sc. fis. mat. e nat. 25(1-2): 87-91.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1958c. Determinazione embrionale e poteri rigenerativi nei Chetognati. Acta Embryol. Morph. Exp. 2: 98-99.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1959a. La struttura delle pinne e la istogenesi rigenerativa in Spadella cephaloptera Busch. Pubbl. Sta. zool. Napoli 31: 1-14.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1959b. Osservazioni sulla deficienza dei poteri rigenerativi nei Chetognati. Considerazioni sui rapporti fra riproduzione

- agamica e determinazione del ceppo germinale.
Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna, Rend. 11(6): 107-120.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1959c. Habitat e biologia della riproduzione nei Chetognati. Arch. Oceanogr. Limnol. 11(3): 1-18.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1959d. L'apparato riproduttore femminile nei Chetognati. Accad. naz. XL, Rend. 10: 1-46.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1959e. Osservazioni sulla corona ciliata nei Chetognati. Boll. Zool. 26: 413-421.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1960. Habitat e biologia della riproduzione nei Chetognati. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit. 15: 347-358.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1961a. Istologia e citologia degli stadi di maturità nei Chetognati. Boll. Pesca piscic. Idrobiol. 36(15): 5-19.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1961b. Histologie et cytologie des stades de maturité chez les Chétognathes. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit. 16(2): 103-110.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1961c. Osservazioni citometriche ed istofotometriche sugli ovociti di Spadella cephaloptera. Boll. Zool. 28: 379-388.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1962. Ambiente e biologia della riproduzione nei Chetognati. Metodi di valutazione degli stadi di maturità e loro importanza nelle ricerche ecologiche. Pubbl. Sta. zool. Napoli 32(suppl.): 380-389.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1963a. Stades de maturité sexuelle chez les Chaetognathes. Observations préliminaires sur Spadella cephaloptera. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit. 17: 621-626.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1963b. I Chetognati: affinità e posizione sistematica. Monit. zool. ital. 70-71: 496-506.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1963c. L'uovo di Spadella cephaloptera (Chaetognatha). Osservazioni preliminari al microscopio elettronico. Acta Embryol. Morph. exp. 6: 227 (summary).
- Ghirardelli, E. 1965. Regeneration in the chaetognaths. In: Regeneration in animals and

related problems (V. Kiortsis and H.A.L. Trampusch, eds.). North-Holland Publ. C., Amsterdam, p. 272-277.

- Ghirardelli, E. 1966a. Prime immagini elettroniche del determinante germinale nelle uova di Spadella cephaloptera Busch (Chaetognatha). Acta medica romana 4: 68-72.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1966b. Il determinante germinale (d.g.) delle uova di Spadella cephaloptera. Prime osservazioni 'al microscopio elettronico. Acta Embriol. Morph. Exp. 9: 92-93.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1966c. Il determinante germinale nell' uovo e nella gastrula di Spadella cephaloptera Busch (Chaetognatha). Osservazioni al microscopio elettronico. Arch. Zool. ital. 51: 841-854.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1967a. Microdistribuzione superficiale del plancton del Golfo di Trieste. Metodi di raccolta, primi risultati. Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Trieste 55: 18-26.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1967b. Problemi del plancton del Golfo di Trieste. Arch. Oceanogr. Limnol. 15(suppl.): 97-106.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1968a. Chaetognathes récoltés par l'Argonaut en haute Adriatique. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit. 19(3): 475-477.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1968b. Some aspects of the biology of the chaetognaths. Adv. mar. Biol. 6: 271-375.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1969a. Problemi del plancton del Golfo di Trieste - Problemi planktona trscankog zaljeva. Thalassia Jugosl. 5: 97-98.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1969b. Lo zooplancton dell'Alto Adriatico et il problema degli indicatori. Pubbl. Staz. Zool. Napoli 37(suppl.): 25-39.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1971. Rapport sur les travaux concernant la planctonologie méditerranéenne publiés entre octobre 1966 et octobre 1968. Mer Adriatique. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit. 20(2): 141-146.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1973. Rapport sur les travaux de planctonologie méditerranéenne, octobre 1968 -

- décembre 1970. Mer Adriatique. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit. 21(8):397-404.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1974a. Les Chaetognathes de Haute Adriatique. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit. 22(9): 109.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1974b. Le ricerch sul plancton in Italia nell'ultimo quinquennio. Mem. Biol. mar. e Oceanogr. 4: 121-148.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1975. North Adriatic plankton - Chaetognatha, occurrence and distribution. Pp. 609-627, in: Proc. 9th Europ. mar. Biol. Symp. (H. Barnes, ed.), Aberdeen Univ. Press.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1977. Plancton e inquinamento. In: Aspetti scientifici dell'inquinamento dei mari italiani. Atti Convegni Lincei 31: 229-262.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1979. Comunità planctoniche indicatrici d'inquinamento. Nova Thalassia 3(Suppl.): 33-48.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1980a. Gli indicatori biologici. Cultura e Scuola 76: 223-233.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1980b. L'origine del determinante germinale nelle uova dei Chetognati. Acta Embriol. Morph. Exp. n.s.1(Suppl.2): 7.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1981. I Chetognati: Posizione sistematica, affinità ed evoluzione del phylum (con osservazioni sugli organi di senso e sull'origine dei mesenterii). Atti Convegni Lincei 49: 191-230.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1983a. Ricerche planctologiche in Adriatico. In: I problemi del Mare Adriatico. Atti Convegno Internazionale. Università di Trieste 26-27 settembre 1983: 293-309.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1983b. Biological research in the Adriatic Sea: Systematics and ecology (with some new observations on Chaetognatha distribution). Thalassia jugosl. 19(1-4): 151-172.
- Ghirardelli, E. 1984. Neritic zooplankton. Lo zooplancton degli ambienti neritici. Nova Thalassia 6(suppl.): 9-29.

- Ghirardelli, E. 1990. Alcune considerazioni sulla distribuzione dello zooplancton del Mediterraneo. *Oebalia* 16(Suppl.):73-91.
- Ghirardelli, E. and J. Arnaud. 1966. Contribution à l'étude de la spermatogenese chez les Chaetognathes. *Arch. Zool. ital.* 51: 309-325.
- Ghirardelli, E. and J. Arnaud. 1968. Contribution à l'étude de la spermatogenese chez les Chaetognathes. *Rapp. Comm int. Mer Médit.* 19(3): 541.
- Ghirardelli, E. and M. L. Brandi. 1961. Osservazioni sull' accrescimento degli ovociti di Spadella cephaloptera. *Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna, Rend.* 11(8): 72-85.
- Ghirardelli, E. and R. Fenaux. 1974. Bassin Méditerranéen. In: Rapport sur les travaux de planctonologie méditerranéenne. *Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit.* 22(9): 15-32.
- Ghirardelli, E. and R. Fenaux. 1976. Bassin Méditerranéen. In: Rapport sur les travaux de planctonologie méditerranéenne. *Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit.* 23(9): 13-46.
- Ghirardelli, E. and R. Fenaux. 1977. Rapport sur les travaux concernant le plancton de la Méditerranée en particulier: mer Adriatique (Italie) et Méditerranée occidentale. *Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit.* 24(10): 13-58.
- Ghirardelli, E. and L. Rottini. 1973. I Chetognati di Trieste. Frequenza e stadi di maturità. *Atti V° Congr. Naz. Soc. It. Biol. Mar. Ed. Salentina, Nardò*: 135-145.
- Ghirardelli, E. and L. Rottini. 1979. Chaetognathes récoltés dans la mer Egée occidentale et la mer Jonienne orientale. *Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit.* 25/26(8): 153-154.
- Ghirardelli, E. and M. Specchi. 1965. Chaetognathes et Cladocères du Golfe de Trieste (Recherches préliminaires). *Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit.* 18: 403-407.
- Ghirardelli, E. and M. Specchi. 1982. Fattori ambientali e distribuzione dello zooplancton.

- Boll. Mus. Ist. Biol. Univ. Genova 50(suppl.): 65-77.
- Ghiselin, M. T. 1969. The evolution of hermaphroditism among animals. *Quart. Rev. Biol.* 44: 189-208.
- Ghysels, V. 1940. Über Chaetognathen des Karibischen Meeres. *Biol. Jaarb. Antwerpen* 7: 161-177.
- Ghysels, V. 1943. Korte nota over Chaetognathen van de Malabarkust. *Biol. Jaarb. Antwerpen* 10: 125-128.
- Giard, A. 1875. On the position of Sagitta, and on the convergence of types of pelagic life. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 4*, 16: 81-90.
- Giard, A. and J. Barrois. 1874. Note sur un Chaetosoma et une Sagitta suivie de quelques réflexions sur la convergence des types par la vie pélagique. *Rev. Sci. natur.* 3(1): 513-532.
- Gigliione, E. H. 1870. La fosforescenza del Mare. *Atti r. Accad. Sci. Torino* 5: 485-505.
- Giguère, L. A., J.-F. St. Pierre, B. Bernier, A. Vezina and J.-G. Rondeau. 1989. Can we estimate the true weight of zooplankton samples after chemical preservation? *Canadian J. Fish. Aq. Sci.* 46: 522-527.
- Gilat, E., J. E. Kane and J.-C. Martin. 1965. Study of an ecosystem in the coastal waters of the Ligurian Sea. II. Surface zooplankton. *Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco* 65(1353): 3-56.
- Gladyshev, M. Z. and K. G. Malyshevsky. 1982. [Daily vertical migrations of the benthoneuston in the Vostok Bay, Sea of Japan. *Biologiya Morya, Vladivostok* 2: 20-23. (In Russian, Engl. summary).
- Glebov, B. V. 1982. Diurnal variations in the vertical distribution of zooplankton in coastal Peru waters. *Vestn. Mosk. Univ. (Biol.)* 3: 6-11.
- Glynn, P. W. 1973. Ecology of a Caribbean coral reef. The Porites reef-flat biotope: Part 2. Plankton community with evidence for depletion. *Mar. Biol.* 22(1): 1-21.
- Go, Y.-B. and I. Badcock. 1986. Food and feeding activity of micronektic fish, Gonostomatidae, from meso- and upper bathypelagic layers in the

- northeastern Atlantic. J. Oceanol. Soc. Korea
21(2): 85-91.
- Gomez-Aguirre, S. and C. Rivero-Beltran. 1987.
[Seasonal variation of Sagitta euneritica
(Chaetognatha) at the Laguan de Agiabampo, Mexico.
An. Inst. Biol., Univ. nac. Auton. Mex., ser.
Zool. 58(2): 679-706. (In Spanish).
- Gordeeva, K. T. 1970. Quantitative distribution of
zooplankton in the Red Sea. Oceanology 10: 867-
871.
- Gorelova, T. A. 1975. The feeding of fishes of the
family Myctophidae. Ichthyol. 13(2): 208-219.
- Gorelova, T. A. 1978. [The feeding of the
lanternfishes Ceratoscopelus warmingi and
Bolinichthys longipes of the family Myctophidae in
the western equatorial part of the Pacific
Ocean.]. Vopr. Ikhtiolog. 18(4): 673-683. (In
Russian).
- Gorelova, T. A. and M. E. Gurdtssev. 1987. [Feeding of
flying fishes in the Atlantic Ocean].
Okeanologiya 27: 480-483 (in Russian).
- Gorelova, T. A. and S. G. Kobylanskii. 1985. [Feeding
of deepwater fish of the family Bathylagidae.
Vopr. Ikhtiolog. 25(2): 264-274.
- Gorsky, G., S. Dallot, J. Sardou, R. Fenaux, L. Carré
and I. Palazzoli. 1988. C and N composition of
some northwestern Mediterranean zooplankton and
micronekton species. J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol.
124: 134-144.
- Gosner, K. L. 1971. Guide to identification of marine
and estuarine invertebrates, Cape Hatteras to the
Bay of Fundy. Chap. 12. Chaetognatha (pp. 217-
221). John Wiley & Sons, New York, 693p.
- Gosselck, F. and E. Kuehner. 1973. Investigations on
the biology of Branchiostoma senegalense larvae
off the northwest African coast. Mar. Biol.
22(1): 67-73.
- Goswami, S. C. 1982. Occurrence of swarms of Sagitta
enflata (Chaetognatha) and Pleurobrachia globosa
(Ctenophora) in the coastal waters of Goa.
Mahasagar 15: 163-166.

- Goswami, S. C. 1985a. Secondary production and zooplankton abundance in the coastal waters from Vengurla to Malpe, west coast of India. *Indian J. mar. Sci.* 14: 85-92.
- Goswami, S. C. 1985b. Zooplankton standing stock and composition in coastal waters of Goa, west coast of India. *Indian J. mar. Sci.* 14: 177-180.
- Goswami, S. C. and R. Selvakumar. 1977. Plankton studies in the estuarine system of Goa, India. Pp. 226-241 in: Proc. Symp. Warm Water Zooplankton, Goa, 14 October 1976, N.I.O., India.
- Goto, T., Y. Katayama-Kumoi, M. Tohyama and M. Yoshida. 1992. Distribution and development of the serotonin- and RFamide-like immunoreactive neurons in the arrowworm, Paraspadella gotoi (Chaetognatha). *Cell Tissue Res.* 267: 215-222.
- Goto, T., N. Takasu and M. Yoshida. 1984. A unique photoreceptive structure in the arrowworms Sagitta crassa and Spadella schizoptera (Chaetognatha). *Cell Tissue Res.* 235: 471-478.
- Goto, T., M. Terazaki and M. Yoshida. 1988. Comparative morphology of the eyes of Sagitta (Chaetognatha) in relation to depth of habitat. *Exp. Biol.* 48: 95-105.
- Goto, T. and M. Yoshida. 1981. Oriented light reactions of the arrow worm Sagitta crassa Tokioka. *Biol. Bull.* 160: 419-430.
- Goto, T. and M. Yoshida. 1983. The role of the eye and CNS components in phototaxis of the arrow worm, Sagitta crassa Tokioka. *Biol. Bull.* 164: 82-92.
- Goto, T. and M. Yoshida. 1984. Photoreception in Chaetognatha. In: Photoreception and vision in invertebrates (M. A. Ali, ed.). Plenum Publ. Corp., p. 727-742.
- Goto, T. and M. Yoshida. 1985. The mating sequence of the benthic arrowworm Spadella schizoptera. *Biol. Bull.* 169: 328-333.
- Goto, T. and M. Yoshida. 1987. Nervous system in Chaetognatha. In: Nervous system in invertebrates (M. A. Ali, ed.). Plenum Publ. Corp., p. 461-481.

- Goto, T. and M. Yoshida. 1988. Histochemical demonstration of a rhodopsin-like substance in the eye of the arrow-worm, Spadella schizoptera (Chaetognatha). Exp. Biol. 48: 1-4.
- Gotto, R. V. 1951. Some plankton records from Strangford Lough, Co. Down. Irish Naturalists' Journal 10(6): 163-164.
- Gough, L. H. 1905. Report on the plankton of the English Channel in 1903. Rep. North Sea Fish. Invest. Comm., 1902-03: 325-377.
- Gourret, P. 1883a. Sur l'organisation de la Spadella Marioni, chaetognathe nouveau du Golfe de Marseille. C. r. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. 97: 861-864.
- Gourret, P. 1883b. Sur la cavité du corps et l'appareil sexuel de la Spadella marioni. C. r. hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. 97: 1017-1019.
- Gourret, P. 1884. Considérations sur la faune pélagique du Golfe de Marseille, suivies d'une étude anatomique et zoologique de la Spadella marioni, espèce nouvelle de ordre de Chaetognathes (Leuckart). Ann. Mus. Hist. natur. Marseille, Zool. 2(Mem.2): 1-175.
- Graham, J. J. 1982. Production of larval herring, Clupea harengus, along the Maine coast, 1964-78. J. NW Atlantic Fish. 3: 63-85.
- Grahame, J. 1976. Zooplankton of a tropical harbour: the numbers, composition, and response to physical factors of zooplankton in Kingston harbour, Jamaica. J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol. 25: 219-237.
- Grainger, E. H. 1959. The annual oceanographic cycle at Igloolik in the Canadian Arctic. 1. The zooplankton and physical and chemical observations. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 16: 453-501.
- Grainger, E. H. 1962. Zooplankton of Foxe Basin in the Canadian Arctic. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 19: 377-400.
- Grainger, E. H. 1965. Zooplankton from the Arctic Ocean and adjacent Canadian waters. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 22: 543-564.

- Gran, H. H. 1900. Hydrographic-biological studies of the North Atlantic Ocean and the coast of Nordland. Rept. on Norwegian Fishery and Marine Investigations 1(5), [Chaetognatha p. 54, 63 & tables].
- Gran, H. H. 1931. On the conditions for the production of plankton in the sea. Rapp. Proc. verb. Cons. int. Explor. Mer 75: 37-46.
- Grandier-Vazeille, X. and M. Duvert. 1989. Biochemical studies of the trunk musculature of Sagitta. Oceanis 15: 381-389.
- Grandier-Vazeille, X., M. Duvert and J. Chevallier. 1989. The use of auto-anti--idiotypes for the visualization of acetylcholine receptors in an invertebrate skeletal muscle. Neuroscience Letters 99: 30-34.
- Grandori, R. 1910. Sul materiale planctonoco eaccolto nella a crociera oceanografia. Bull. Com. Talass. Hal. 1(6)...
- Grant, G. C. 1962. The Chaetognatha of the inner continental shelf waters off Virginia, their taxonomy, abundance, and dependence on physical factors of the environment. Masters thesis, The College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, 60 p.
- Grant, G. C. 1963a. Chaetognatha from inshore coastal waters off Delaware, and a northward extension of the known range of Sagitta tenuis. Chesapeake Sci. 4: 38-42.
- Grant, G. C. 1963b. Investigations of inner continental shelf waters off lower Chesapeake Bay. Part IV. Descriptions of the Chaetognatha and a key to their identification. Chesapeake Sci. 4: 107-119.
- Grant, G. C. 1967. The geographic distribution and taxonomic variation of Sagitta serratodentata Krohn 1853 and Sagitta tasmanica Thompson 1947 in the North Atlantic Ocean. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, Rhode Island, 116 p.
- Grant, G. C. 1972. Tentative outline for inventory of planktonic chaetognaths: Sagitta elegans (arrowworm). Chesapeake Sci. 13(suppl.): 263.

- Grant, G. C. 1977a. Seasonal distribution and abundance of the Chaetognatha in the lower Chesapeake Bay. *Estuar. coast. mar. Sci.* 5: 809-824.
- Grant, G. C. 1977b. Middle Atlantic Bight zooplankton: Seasonal bongo and neuston collections along a transect off southern New Jersey. Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Special Rept. in *Applied Mar. Sci. & Ocean Engineering*, 138 pp.
- Grant, G. C. 1979a. Middle Atlantic Bight zooplankton: Second year results and a discussion of the two-year BLM-VIMS survey. Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Special Rept. in *Applied Mar. Sci. & Ocean Engineering*, 236 pp.
- Grant, G. C. 1991. Chaetognatha from the central and southern Middle Atlantic Bight: Species composition, temperature-salinity relationships and interspecific associations. *Fish. Bull. (U.S.)* 89(1): 33-40.
- Grant, G. C. and J. E. Olney. 1979b. Lower Bay Zooplankton Monitoring Program: An introduction to the program and results of the initial survey of March 1978. Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Special scient. Rept. No. 93, 92 pp.
- Grant, G. C. and J. E. Olney. 1983. Lower Bay Zooplankton Monitoring Program: The August 1978 survey. Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Special scient. Rept. No. 115, 81 pp.
- Grassi, B. 1881. Anatomia comparata. Intorno ai Chetognati. *Rend. real. Ist. Lombardo Sci. Lett. Ser.2*, 14: 193-213.
- Grassi, B. 1883. I chetognati. Anatomia e sistematica con aggiunte embriologiche. *Fauna Flora Golf. Neapel, Monogr.* (5): 1-126.
- Green, C. R. 1981. A clarification of the two types of invertebrate pleated septate junction. *Tissue and Cell* 13: 173-188.
- Green, C. R. and P. R. Berquist. 1982. Phylogenetic relationships within the Invertebrata in relation to the structure of septate junctions and the development of occluding junctional types. *J. Cell Sci.* 53: 279-306.

- Greenblatt, P. R. 1982. Small-scale horizontal distributions of zooplankton taxa. *Mar. Biol.* 67: 97-111.
- Greene, C. H. 1986. Selective predation in pelagic communities. *Dissertation Abstr. int. B*, 46(7): 2160.
- Greve, W. 1968. The 'planktonkreisel', a new device for culturing zooplankton. *Mar. Biol.* 1: 201-203.
- Grey, B. B. 1922. Notes on species of Sagitta collected during a voyage from England to Australia. *Proc. r. Soc. Queensl.* 34: 171-180.
- Grey, B. B. 1930. Chaetognatha from the Society Islands. *Proc. r. Soc. Queensl.* 42: 62-67.
- Greze, V. N. 1970. The biomass and production of different trophic levels in the pelagic communities of south seas. In: Marine food chains (J. H. Steele, ed.), Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh, p. 458-467.
- Greze, V. N., E. P. Baldina and O. K. Bileva. 1971. [Dynamics of abundance and production of certain components in the zooplankton in the neritic zone of the Black Sea.] Pp. 12-49 in: Biology of the Sea. The plankton of the southern seas, Part 24, Naukova Dumka Kiev. (in Russian)
- Greze, V. N., K. T. Gordejawa and A. A. Shmeleva. 1969. Distribution of zooplankton and biological structure in the tropical Atlantic. In: Proc. Symp. Oceanography Fish. Resources Trop. Atlantic, Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 20-26 Oct 1966, Unesco, Paris.
- Grice, G. D. and A. D. Hart. 1962. The abundance, seasonal occurrence and distribution of the epizooplankton between New York and Bermuda. *Ecol. Monogr.* 32: 287-309.
- Grindley, J. R. and M. J. Penrith. 1965. Notes on the bathypelagic fauna of the seas around South Africa. *Zool. Africana* 1: 275-295.
- Guerguess, S. K. and Y. Halim. 1973. Chaetognathes du plancton d'Alexandrie II. Un specimen mur de Sagitta neglecta Aida en Méditerranée. *Rapp. P.-v. Reun. Comm. int. Explor. scient. Mer Médit.* 21: 497-498.

- Guglielmo, L. 1971. Risultati quantitativi sullo zooplancton raccolto nel porto di Milazzo dal giugno 1969 al luglio 1970. Rev. Int. Oceanogr. Méd. CER BOM 24: 143-144.
- Guglielmo, L. 1974. Dati sulla biomassa dello zooplancton prelevato in acque costiere del mar Jonio. Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol. 29(1): 71-79.
- Guglielmo, L. 1975. [Chaetognaths of the lower Tyrrhenian Sea]. Atti Soc. Peloritana sci. fis. mat. nat. 21: 33-40 (in Italian).
- Guglielmo, L. 1976. Distribuzione dei Chaetognati nell'area idrografica dello Stretto di Messina. Pubbl. Staz. Zool. Napoli 40: 34-72.
- Gunther, E. R. 1934. Observations on the fatty constituents of marine plankton. J. exper. Biol. London 11: 173-197.
- Günther, R. T. 1903. On the distribution of midwater Chaetognatha in the North Atlantic during the month of November. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 12: 334-337.
- Günther, R. T. 1907a. The Chaetognatha, or primitive Mollusca, with a bibliography. Quart. J. microsc. Soc. 51: 357-394.
- Günther, R. T. 1907b. Die Stellung der Chaetognathen in System. Zool. Anz. 32: 71-72.
- Hadzi, J. 1959. Über die Abstammung und die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der Chaetognathen. Razpr. Slov. Akad. Znan. Umetn. 5: 105-139.
- Hagen, W. 1985. On distribution and population structure of Antarctic Chaetognatha. Meeresforschung 30: 280-291.
- Hagen, W. 1988. Zur Bedeutung der Lipide im antarktischen Zooplankton. Ber. Polarforsch. 49: 1-129 (Engl. summary).
- Hagen, W. and H. Kapp. 1986. Heterokrohnia longicaudata, a new species of Chaetognatha from Antarctic waters. Polar Biol. 5: 181-183.
- Hakanson, J. L. 1987. The feeding condition of Calanus pacificus and other zooplankton in relation to

- phytoplankton pigments in the California Current. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 32: 881-894.
- Halim, Y. 1969. Plankton of the Red Sea. *Oceanogr. mar. Biol.* 7: 231-275.
- Halim, Y. 1984. Plankton of the Red Sea and the Arabian Gulf. *Deep-Sea Res.* 30: 969-982.
- Halim, Y. 1990. On the potential migration of Indo-Pacific plankton through the Suez Canal. *Bull. Inst. océanogr., Monaco (Num. spéc. 7):* 11-27.
- Halim, Y. and S. K. Guerguess. 1973. Chaetognathes du plancton d'Alexandrie. 1. Generalites. S. friderici R.Z. Rapp. P.-v. Reun. Comm. int. Explor. scient. Mer Médit. 21: 493-496.
- Halim, Y., S. K. Guerguess and H. H. Saleh. 1967. Hydrographic conditions and plankton in the southeast Mediterranean during the last normal Nile flood. *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol.* 52: 401-425.
- Hallez, P. 1909. La Sagitta du Portel (Sagitta inflata Grassi var.). *Arch. zool., Notes et Revue, Paris Sér.* 5(2).
- Halvarson, M. and B. Afzelius. 1969. Filament organization in the body muscles of the arrow worm. *J. Ultrastr. Res.* 26: 289-295.
- Hamada, T. 1967. [Studies on the distribution of Chaetognatha in the Harima-nada and Osaka Bay, with special reference to Sagitta enflata]. *Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish.* 33: 98-103 (in Japanese).
- Hamada, T. 1969. [On the hydrological conditions for the entrance of Sagitta enflata into Osaka Bay.] *Bull. jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 35: 717-722.
- Hamada, T., S. Iwai and H. Moriwaki. 1971. [The hydrological conditions for the entry of Sagitta enflata into Osaka Bay. II. In the case of appearance of a cold water mass.] *Bull. jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 37: 357-363.
- Hamon, M. 1950. Deux nouveaux Chétognathes de la baie d'Alger. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.* 41: 10-14.

- Hamon, M. 1951. Note sur une Grégarine parasite du tube digestif de Sagitta lyra. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 42: 11-14.
- Hamon, M. 1952. Note complémentaire sur les Chétognathes de la baie d'Alger. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 43: 50-52.
- Hamon, M. 1956. Chétognathes recueillis dans la Baie de Nhatrang-Cauda (Viet-Nam). Bull. Mus. natl. Mus. nat. 28: 466-473.
- Hamon, M. 1957. Note sur Janickina pigmentifera (Grassi 1881), Amibe parasite du segment génital mâle de Sagitta. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 48: 220-233.
- Hamon, M. 1958. Notes à propos des Trypanophis parasites de Chétognathes. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 49: 286-296.
- Hansen, K. V. 1951. On the diurnal migration of zooplankton in relation to the discontinuity layer. J. Cons. 17(3): 231-241.
- Hansen, K. V. 1960. Investigations on the quantitative and qualitative distribution of zooplankton in the southern part of the Norwegian Sea. Medd. Danmark Fiskeri-og Havund Ny Serie 2 (23-26): 3-53.
- Haq, S. M. and S. Khan. 1973. Chaetognaths of Pakistan waters. Pakistan J. Zool. 5: 99-110.
- Hardy, A. C. 1924. Report on the food and feeding habits of the herring. Gr. Brit. Min. Agr. Fish., Fish Invest. ser. 2, 7(2): 1-53.
- Hardy, A. C. 1936a. The Arctic plankton collected by the Nautilus Expedition, 1931. Pt. 1. J. Linn. Soc. Zool. 39: 391-412.
- Hardy, A. C. 1936b. Observations on the uneven distribution of oceanic plankton. Discovery Repts. 11: 511-538.
- Hardy, A. C. 1944. Explanation of contents of volume I. Hull Bull. mar. Ecol. 1: vii-xlii.
- Hardy, A. C. and R. Bainbridge. 1954. Experimental observations on the vertical migrations of plankton animals. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 33: 409-448.

- Hardy, A. C. and E. R. Gunther. 1935. The plankton of the South Georgia whaling grounds and adjacent waters. *Discovery Repts.* 11: 1-456.
- Hardy, A. C., G. T. Henderson, C. E. Lucas and J. H. Fraser. 1936. The ecological relations between the herring and the plankton investigated with the plankton indicator. *J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K.* 21: 147-291.
- Hardy, A. C. and N. W. Paton. 1947. Experiments on the vertical migration of plankton animals. *J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K.* 26: 467-526.
- Hargreaves, P. M. 1978. Relative abundance of zooplankton groups in the northwest African upwelling region during 1968 and 1972. Pp. 62-72 in: *Upwelling Ecosystems* (R. Boje & M. Tomczak, eds.). 3rd Symp. on upwelling ecosystems, Kiel, Sept. 1975.
- Haridas, P., P. Gopala Menon and M. Madhupratap. 1980. Annual variations in zooplankton from a polluted coastal environment. *Mahasagar* 13: 239-248.
- Harrison, P. J., J. D. Fulton, F. J. R. Taylor and T. R. Parson. 1983. Review of the biological oceanography of the Strait of Georgia: Pelagic environment. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 40(7): 1064-1094.
- Harrison, R. J. 1940. Phosphorus and iron in Sagitta setosa and Sagitta elegans. *J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K.* 24: 125-128.
- Hartman, O. 1944. New England Annelida. Part 2, including the unpublished plates by Verrill with reconstructed captions. *Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., N. Y.* 82: 327-343.
- Harvey, H. W., L. H. N. Copper, M. V. Lebour and F. S. Russell. 1935. Plankton production and its control. *J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K.* 20: 407-441.
- Haury, L. R. 1976. A comparison of zooplankton patterns in the California Current and North Pacific central gyre. *Mar. Biol.* 37: 159-167.
- Haury, L. R. 1976. Small-scale pattern of a California Current zooplankton assemblage. *Mar. Biol.* 37: 137-157.

- Havens, A. D. and W. L. Rork. 1969. Hymenodora glacialis (Decapoda: Natantia) from the Arctic Basin. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 68: 19-29.
- Hecq, J. H. 1979. Caracterisation du compartement des masses d'eau de petite dimension par les indicateurs zooplanctoniques. Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Comm. int. Explor. scient. Mer Médit. 25-26(8): 117-118.
- Hecq, J. H., D. Heyden and R. Moermans. 1975. Biologie de Sagitta setosa dans le Pas de Calais et le sud de la Mer du Nord. Bull. Soc. v. Sci. Liège 44(9-10): 653-661.
- Heinrich, A. K. 1956. [Composition of Chaetognatha and their development in the western regions of the Bering Sea]. Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR 110(6): 1105-1107. (In Russian).
- Heinrich, A. K. 1962. Features of the main plankton communities in the Pacific. Trud. Inst. Okeanol. 58: 114-134.
- Heinrich, A. K. 1975. The boundaries of the oceanic plankton communities. Okeanologiya 15(6): 1097.
- Heinrich, A. K. 1977. A quantitative estimate of the similarity of population hierarchy and boundaries of planktonic communities in the Pacific. Zoogicheskii Zh. 56(2): 181-187.
- Heinrich, A. K. 1979. [Hierarchy and boundaries of planktonic communities in the Atlantic and Pacific oceans.] Zool. Zh. 58(10): 1451-1456. (In Russian).
- Heinrich, A. K. 1982. On the temporal rearrangements of planktonic populations in the Norwegian and Sargasso seas. Okeanologiya 22(2): 293-296.
- Heinrich, A. K. 1984. Temporal groups of planktonic species in the Norwegian Sea and Sargasso Sea, Atlantic Ocean. Okeanologiya 24(1): 154-158.
- Hela, J., H. B. Moore and H. B. Owre. 1953. Seasonal changes in the surface water masses and their plankton in the Bermuda area. Bull. mar. Sci Gulf Carib. 3(3): 157-167.

- Henderson, G. T. 1936. The zooplankton-herring correlations in the Scottish fisheries. *J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K.* 21: 243-276.
- Henderson, G. T. and N. B. Marshall. 1944. Ecological investigations with the continuous plankton recorder: the zooplankton (other than copepods and young fish) in the southern North Sea, 1932-1937. *Hull Bull. mar. Ecol.* 1(6): 255-275.
- Henning, H. F., H. F.-K. Egel, C. D. McQuaid and L. W. Rickett. 1985. Metal concentrations in the Antarctic zooplankton species. Pp. 656-661 *in*: Antarctic nutrient cycles and food webs (W. R. Siegfried, P. R. Condy & R. M. Laws, eds.), ISBN 0-387-13417-4.
- Henroth, L. and H. Ackefors. 1979. The zooplankton of the Baltic proper, a long term investigation of the fauna, its biology and ecology. *Fish. Bd. Swed. Inst. mar. Res. Rep.* (2): 1-60.
- Hensen, V. 1887. Über die Bestimmung des Planktons oder des im Meer treibenden Materials an Pflanzen und Thieren. *Fünfter Ber. Comm. Unters. Deutsche Meere*, 12-16: 1-107.
- Hensen, V. 1901. Über die quantitative Bestimmung der kleineren Planktonorganismen. *Jber. Komm. wiss. Untersuch. dtsch. Meere, Kiel* (5)
- Hentschel, E. 1928. Die Grundzüge der Planktonverteilung im Süd-Atlantischen Ozean. *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. u. Hydrogr.* 21: 1-6.
- Herdmann, W. A. and W. Riddell. 1912. The plankton on the west coast of Scotland in relation to that of the Irish Sea. Part II. *Liverpool Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc.* 36: 225-244.
- Herdmann, W. A. and A. Scott. 1912. An intensive study of the marine plankton around the south end of the Isle of Man. Part V. *Liverpool Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc.* 26: 197-224.
- Herman, A. W. and T. M. Dauphinee. 1980. Continuous and rapid profiling of zooplankton with an electronic counter mounted on a 'Batfish' vehicle. *Deep-Sea Res.* 27(1): 79-96.
- Herman, S. S. and J. R. Beers. 1969. The ecology of inshore plankton populations in Bermuda. Part 2.

Seasonal abundance and composition of the zooplankton. Bull. mar. Sci. 19: 483-503.

- Hernandez, F. 1985a. Clave para identificar los Quetognatos presentes en aguas del Archipiélago Canario. Veraea 14(1-2): 3-10.
- Hernandez, F. 1985b. Observations on the chaetognaths collected at a station to the south of the islands of El Hierro, Canary Islands. Bocagiana (Funchal) (89): 1-10.
- Hernandez, F. 1986. On Chaetognatha collected in Madeiran waters in 1979 (Portugal). Bol. Mus. Munic. Funchal (38): 166-219.
- Hernandez, F. and S. Jimenez. 1986. Biometric observations on Spadella cephaloptera in Tenerife (Canaries). Bol. Mus. Munic. Funchal (38): 220-242.
- Hernandez, F. and G. Lozano. 1984. Contribución al estudio de los quetognatos de la isla de Tenerife. Invest. pesq. 48: 371-376.
- Hernandez, F. and G. Lozano. 1987. Observaciones sobre Quetognatos recolectados en una estación al sur de la isla de Gran Canaria (Islas Canarias). Bol. Inst. esp. Oceanogr. 4(1): 69-74.
- Hertwig, O. 1878. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bildung, Befruchtung und Theilung des thierischen Eies. Morpholog. Jahrbuch. 4: 177-210.
- Hertwig, O. 1880. Die Chaetognathen, ihre Anatomie, Systematische, und entwicklungsgeschichte. Eine Monographie. Jena. ges. med. Naturwiss. 14(2): 196-311.
- Hesthagen, I. H. 1970. On the near-bottom plankton and benthic invertebrate fauna of the Josephine Seamount and the Great Meteor Seamount. "Meteor" Forsch. Ergebn., Reihe D, 8: 61-70.
- Hesse, R. 1903. Untersuchungen über die Organe der Lichtempfindung bei niederen Tieren. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Inst. 22: 565-656.
- Hessle, C. and S. Vallin. 1934. Investigation of plankton and its fluctuations in the Baltic during the years 1925-1927. Skr. Svenska Hydrogr.-Biol. Komm. Stockholm N.S. 1(5): 1-132.

- Hesthagen, I. H. 1970. On the near-bottom plankton and benthic invertebrate fauna of the Josephine Seamount and Great Meteor Seamount. "Meteor" - Forsch. Ergebn. D. 8: 61-70.
- Hesthagen, I. H. 1971. The winter food of the gobies from one of the deeper channels of the Belt Sea, with particular reference to the sand goby, Pomatoschistus minutus (Pallas). Kieler Meeresforsch. 27: 28-35.
- Hesthagen, I. H. 1973. Diurnal and seasonal variations in the near-bottom fauna - the hyperbenthos - in one of the deeper channels of the Kieler Bucht (western Baltic). Kieler Meeresforsch. 29: 116-140.
- Hesthagen, I. H. and B. Gjermundsen. 1979. Late summer diurnal migration in the hyperbenthos of Vejs'noes Rinne, western Baltic. Meeresforsch. Rep. mar. Res. 27(1): 19-26.
- Heydorn, A. E. F. 1959. The Chaetognatha off the west coast of the Union of South Africa. Inv. Rep. Fish. mar. biol. Surv. S. Afr. 36: 1-42.
- Hida, T. S. 1957. Chaetognaths and pteropods as biological indicators in the North Pacific. Spec. scient. Rept. Fish. (U.S. Fish Wildl Serv.) (215): 1-13.
- Hildebrand, L. P. 1981. Preliminary observations on the distribution, composition and abundance of zooplankton in Chignecto Bay during June and August 1978. With emphasis on the relationship to tidal cycles. Can Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat.Sci. (1036), 1-44.
- Hirota, R. 1959. On the morphological variation of Sagitta crassa. J. Oceanogr. Soc. Jap. 15: 191-202.
- Hirota, R. 1961. Zooplankton investigations in the Bingo-Nada region of the Setonaikai (Inland Sea of Japan). J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ., Ser. B, Div. 1, 20(5): 83-145.
- Hirota, R. 1968. Zooplankton investigations in the Setonaikai (Inland Sea of Japan). II. Occurrence of zooplankton in the eastern half of the Setonaikai in September, 1963. J. Oceanogr. Soc. Jap. 24: 212-219.

- Hirota, R. 1975. Plankton fauna and flora of Ariake- and Yatsushiro-kai. 2. List of plankton organisms recorded previously in Ariake-kai. *Calanus* 2: 31-46.
- Hirota, R. 1979a. Seasonal occurrence of zooplankton at a permanent station off Mukaishima from July of 1976 to June 1977. *Publ. Amakusa mar. biol. Lab.* 5(1): 9-17.
- Hirota, R. 1979b. Occurrence of zooplankton in Ariake-Kai, western Kyushu. 3. Regional occurrence of the important zooplankton in the colder season. *Kumamoto J. Sci.* 14(2): 33-41.
- Hirota, R. 1981. Dry weight and chemical composition of the important zooplankton in the Setonaikai (Inland Sea of Japan). *Bull. Plankton Soc. Jap.* 28: 19-24.
- Ho, J. S. 1963. A preliminary report on Chaetognatha collected from Taiwan waters. *Rept. Invest. Fish. Biol., Nat. Taiwan Univ.* 1(4): 21-28.
- Hobson, E. S. and I. R. Chess. 1976. Trophic interactions among fishes and zooplankters nearshore at Santa Catalina Island, California, U.S.A. *Fish. Bull. (U.S.)* 74: 567-598.
- Hobson, E. S. and I. R. Chess. 1986. Diel movements of resident and transient zooplankton above lagoon reefs at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Pacific Sci.* 40: 7-26.
- Hodgson, T. V. 1895. Notes on the pelagic fauna at Plymouth, August - December, 1895. *J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K.* 4: 173-178.
- Hoenigman, J. 1964. Sur quelques facteurs importants de la repartition horizontale du zooplancton en Adriatique. *Acta Adriatica* 11(20): 145-160.
- Hoenigman, J., J. Gasparovic and J. Kovac. 1961. Cladocères et Chétognathes provenant d'une station au large de l'Ile de Mljet (Adriatique). *Rapp. P.-v. Comm. int. Explor. scient. Mer Médit.* 16: 117-121.
- Hofker, J. 1974. Eine mögliche Tiergruppe, welche die Trägerin der sogenannten Conodonten war. *Paläontologische Z.* 48(1-2): 29-35.

- Hollande, A. 1980. Identification du parasome (Nebenkern) de Janickina pigmentifera a un symbionte (Perkinsiella amoebae, nov. gen.- nov. sp.) apparente aux flagelles kinetoplastidies. *Protistologica* 16: 613-625.
- Honma, Y. and T. Kitami. 1978. Fauna and flora in the waters adjacent to the Sado Marine Biological Station, Niigata University. Supplement 1. *Ann. Rept., Sado mar. biol. Sta., Niigata Univ.* 8: 7-81 and 9: 27-36.
- Hopkins, C. C. E. 1981. Ecological investigations on the zooplankton community of Balsfjorden, northern Norway: changes in zooplankton abundance and biomass in relation to phytoplankton and hydrography, March 1976 - February 1977. *Kieler Meeresforsch. Sonderb.* 5: 124-139.
- Hopkins, C. C. E., S. Falk-Petersen, K. Tande and H. C. Eilertsen. 1978. A preliminary study of zooplankton sound scattering layers in Balsfjorden, Norway: structure, energetics, and migrations. *Sarsia* 63(4): 255-264.
- Hopkins, T. L. 1966. The plankton of the St. Andrew Bay system, Florida. *Contr. mar. Sci.* 11: 12-64.
- Hopkins, T. L. 1971. Zooplankton standing crop in the Pacific sector of the Antarctic. *Antarctic Res. Ser., Washington* 17: 347-362.
- Hopkins, T. L. 1982. The vertical distribution of the zooplankton in the eastern Gulf of Mexico. *Deep-Sea Res.* 29: 1069-1083.
- Hopkins, T. L. 1985. The zooplankton community of Crocker Passage, Antarctic Peninsula. *Polar Biol.* 4(3): 161-170.
- Hopkins, T. L. and J. J. Torres. 1989. Midwater food web in the vicinity of a marginal ice zone in the western Weddell Sea, Antarctica. *Deep-Sea Res.* 36: 543-560.
- Hopper, A. F. 1960. The resistance of marine zooplankton of the caribbean and South Atlantic to changes in salinity. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 5: 43-47.
- Horridge, G. A. 1966. Some recently discovered underwater vibration receptors in invertebrates. Pp. 395-405 in: *Some Contemporary Studies in*

Marine Science (H. Barnes, ed.). George Allen & Unwin, Ltd., London.

Horridge, G. A. 1971. Primitive examples of gravity receptors and their evolution. Pp. ?? in: Gravity and the organism (S. A. Gordon & M. J. Cohen, eds.), Univ. Chicago Press, Chicago.

Horridge, G. A. and P. S. Boulton. 1967. Prey detection by Chaetognatha via vibration sense. Proc. r. Soc. B, 168: 413-419.

Hosoe, K. 1956. Chaetognaths from the isles of Fernando de Noronha. Contr. Avulsas Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. Sao Paulo 3: 1-9.

Hovasse, R. 1924. Trypanoplasma sagittae sp. nov. C. r. Soc. Biol. Paris 91: 1254.

Hsü, F. 1943. On some species of Sagitta of China. Sinensia 14: 129-139.

Huang, C.-C. 1983. Zooplankton communities in the upwelling water off the southeastern coast of Taiwan. Acta Oceanogr. Taiwan 14: 136-145.

Huang, R. and C.-C. Huang. 1987. Plankton communities in the surface waters of Taiwan Strait. Acta Oceanogr. Taiwan 18: 16-23.

Huguet, D. 1968. Contribution a l'étude de la structure du ganglion nerveux ventral des Sagitta (Chaetognathes). Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. natur. 40: 1031-1042.

Huntsman, A. G. 1919. A special study of Canadian chaetognaths, their distribution, etc., in the waters of the eastern coast. P. 421-485 in: Biology of Atlantic waters of Canada. Some quantitative and qualitative studies of the eastern Canadian plankton. Canadian Fish. Exped., 1914-1915, Dept. Naval Sci.

Huntsman, A. G. and M. E. Reid. 1921. The success of reproduction in Sagitta elegans in the Bay of Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Trans. r. canad. Inst. 13: 99-112.

Hure, J. 1955. Distribution annuelle verticale du zooplancton sur une station de l'Adriatique meridionale. Acta adriat. 7(7): 1-72.

- Hure, J. 1961. Migration journalière et distribution saisonnière verticale du zooplancton dans la région profonde de l'Adriatique. *Acta adriat.* 9(6): 1-59.
- Hurley, P. C. F., S. Corey and T. D. Iles. 1983. Distributional patterns of chaetognaths in the Bay of Fundy, Canada. *Can. J. Zool.* 61: 2257-2265.
- Hurst, R. J. 1984. Marine invertebrate hosts of New Zealand Anisakidae (Nematoda). *N.Z. J. mar. freshw. Res.* 18: 187-196.
- Hutton, R. F. 1954. Metacercaria owreae n. sp., an unusual trematode larva from Florida Current chaetognaths. *Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf Carib.* 4: 104-109.
- Huxley, T. H. 1851-1852. Observations on the genus Sagitta. *Rep. brit. Ass. Advanc. Sci.* 21: 77-78.
- Huxley, T. H. 1878. A manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. D. Appleton & Co., N. Y., 596 p.
- Hyman, L. H. 1958. The occurrence of chitin in the lophophorate phyla. *Biol. Bull.* 114: 106-112.
- Hyman, L. H. 1959. The enterocoelous coelomates - phylum Chaetognatha. P. 1-71 in: The Invertebrates. Vol. 5. Smaller Coelomate Groups. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., N.Y.
- Ibañez, F. and S. Dallot. 1969. Etude du cycle annuel des Chaetognathes planctoniques de la rade de Villefranche par la méthode d'analyse des composantes principales. *Mar. Biol.* 3: 11-17.
- Ibañez, F., F. Ducret and S. Dallot. 1974. Comparaisons de classifications biométriques relatives à Sagitta regularis, Sagitta bedfordii et Sagitta neglecta. *Arch. Zool. exper. gén.* 115: 205-227.
- Ikeda, I. 1917. A new astomatous ciliate, Metaphyra sagittae, gen. et sp. nov., found in the coelom of Sagitta. *Ann. zool. jap.* 9: 371-374.
- Ikeda, T. 1970. Relationship between respiration rate and body size in marine plankton animals as a function of the temperature of habitat. *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 21(2): 91-112.

- Ikeda, T. 1977a. The effect of laboratory conditions on the extrapolation of experimental measurements to the ecology of marine zooplankton. Part 2. Effect of the oxygen saturation on the respiration rate. Bull. Plankton Soc. Jap. 24: 19-28.
- Ikeda, T. 1977b. The effect of laboratory conditions on the extrapolation of experimental measurements to the ecology of marine zooplankton. Part 3. Short term changes in the respiration rates of two subtropical zooplankton species, Acartia tonsa and Sagitta hispida. Bull. Plankton Soc. Jap. 24: 29-35.
- Ikeda, T. 1989. Are Antarctic zooplankton metabolically more cold-adapted than Arctic zooplankton, an intra-generic comparison of oxygen consumption rates. J. Plankton Res. 11: 619-624.
- Ikeda, T., E. Hing Fay, S. A Hutchinson and G. M. Boto. 1982. Ammonia and inorganic phosphate excretion by zooplankton from inshore waters of the Great Barrier Reef, Queensland. I. Relationship between excretion rates and body size. Aust. J. mar. freshw. Res. 33: 55-70.
- Ikeda, T. and R. Kirkwood. 1989. Metabolism and chemical composition of a giant chaetognath Sagitta gazellae from the southern ocean. Mar. Biol. 100: 261-267.
- Ikeda, T. and H. R. Skjoldal. 1989. Metabolism and elemental composition of zooplankton from the Barents Sea during early arctic summer. Mar. Biol. 100: 173-183.
- Imbayashi, H. and T. Endo. 1986. Distribution of near-bottom plankton in the Ohta River estuary, Hiroshima Bay, in relation to salinity. Bull. Plankton Soc. Jap. 33: 113-124.
- Iosii, N. and T. Tokioka. 1939. Notes on Japanese Spadella (Chaetognatha). Ann. zool. jap. 18: 267-274.
- Islam, A. K. and A. Aziz. 1975. A preliminary study on the zooplankton of the northeastern Bay of Bengal, Bangladesh. Bangladesh J. Zool. 3(2): 125
- Issanga-Ngamissimi, M. 1975. [Dichotomic key to the planktonic Chaetognatha of the equatorial and

- tropical African Atlantic]. Ann. Univ. Brazzavil, ser. C, 11: 71-106 (in French).
- Issel, R. 1926. Rapport sur le plancton, partie scientifique. Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Comm. int. Explor. scient. Mer Médit. 1(n.s.): 91-98.
- Issel, R. 1928. Plankton, premier partie. Les flores et les faunes pelagiques et les adaptations a la vie pelagique. Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Comm. int. Explor. scient. Mer Médit. 3: 81-92.
- Ivanov, A. V. 1975. The origin of Coelomata. Jh. Obschch Biol. 36(5): 643-?
- Ivanov, A. V. 1976a. The construction of a natural system of the animal world. Sov. J. mar. Biol. 2(5): 273-276.
- Ivanov, A. V. 1976b. Correlation between Protostomia and the Deuterostomia and the classification of the animal kingdom. Zool. Zh. 55(8): 1125-1137.
- Ivanov, A. V. 1983. Evolution and systematics of the Coelomata. Zh. Obschch Biol. 44(1): 3-9.
- Ivanova-Kazas, O. M. 1977. [Comparative embryology of invertebrate animals. Trochophora, Tentaculata, Chaetognatha, Pogonophora.] Nauka, Moscow, 312p. (in Russian).
- Ivleva, I. V. 1976. [The rate of oxygen consumption in chaetognaths (Chaetognatha) from the Atlantic Ocean.]. Biologiya Morya 39: 3-11. (In Russian).
- Jacquiart, G. and M. Nouvel. 1935a. Recherches sur l'oogénèse de Spadella cephaloptera. Observations sur les altérations mitochondriales. Arch. nat. micr. Paris 31: 291-304.
- Jacquiart, G. and M. Nouvel. 1935b. Observations sur les altérations du chondriome dans les jeunes oocytes de Spadella. C. r. Soc. Biol. Paris 118: 1146-1147.
- Jägersten, G. 1940. Zur Kenntnis der Physiologie der Zeugung bei Sagitta. Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 18: 397-413.
- Jakobsen, T. 1971. On the biology of Sagitta elegans Verrill and Sagitta setosa J. Muller in Inner Oslofjord. Norweg. J. Zool. 19: 201-255.

- James, R. 1979. Antarctic chaetognaths from a time station near Elephant Island. *Meeresforsch. Rep. mar. Res.* 27: 282-287.
- Jameson, A. P. 1914. The Chaetognatha of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition 1902-1904. *Trans. r. Soc. Edinburgh* 49: 979-989.
- Jarling, C. and H. Kapp. 1985. Infestation of Atlantic chaetognaths with helminths and ciliates. *Dis. aquat. Org.* 1: 23-28.
- Jermalojev, E. G. 1958. Zooplankton of the inner Bay of Fundy. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.* 15: 1219-1228.
- Jespersen, P. 1923a. Dr. Thorild Wulff's plankton collections in the waters west of Greenland. *Metazoa. Medd. Grönland*, No. 64.
- Jespersen, P. 1923b. On the quantity of macroplankton in the Mediterranean and Atlantic. *Rep. dan. oceanogr. Exped. 1908-1910, Medit.*, 7,3,3, 17p.
- Jespersen, P. 1935. Quantitative investigation on the distribution of macroplankton in different oceanic regions. *Dana Rept.* (7): 1-44.
- Jespersen, P. 1940. Investigations on the quantity and distribution of zooplankton in Icelandic waters. *Medd. Komm. Dan. Fish. Hav.* 3(5): 1-77.
- Jespersen, P. 1944. Investigations on the food of the herring and the macroplankton in the waters round the Faroes. *Medd. Komm. Dan. Fish. Hav., Ser. Plankton* 3: 1-44.
- Jespersen, P. 1949. Investigations on the occurrence and quantity of holoplankton animals in the Isefjord, 1940-1943. *Medd. Komm. Dan. Fish. Hav., Ser. Plankton* 5(3): 1-18.
- Jespersen, P. 1954. On the quantities of macroplankton in the North Atlantic. *Medd. Komm. Harunders*, n.s. 1(2), 12p.
- Jespersen, P. and F. S. Russell. 1949. Fiches d'identification du zooplancton, No. 1-17. *Cons. perm. int. Expl. Mer.*, Copenhagen.
- Jillet, J. B. 1971. Zooplankton and hydrology of Hauraki Gulf, New Zealand. *Bull. N.Z. Dept. Sci. ind. Res.* (204): 1-103.

- Joh, H. and S. Uno. 1983. Zooplankton standing stock and their estimated production in Osaka Bay. Bull. Plankt. Soc. Jap. 30: 41-51.
- John, C. C. 1931. On the anatomy of the head of Sagitta. Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1931(4): 1307-1319.
- John, C. C. 1932. The affinities of Chaetognatha. Curr. Sci. Bangalore 1: 66-68.
- John, C. C. 1933a. Sagitta of the Madras coast. Bull. Madras Gov. Mus., n.s., nat. Hist. Sect.(3): 1-10.
- John, C. C. 1933b. Habits, structure, and development of Spadella cephaloptera. Quart. J. microsc. Sci. 75: 625-696.
- John, C. C. 1937. Seasonal variations in the distribution of Sagitta of the Madras coast. Rec. Indian Mus. 39: 83-97.
- John, C. C. 1943. Chaetognatha. Structure of the reproductive organs of Sagitta. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 30 (Part III), Ser. VI Zool.: 1-71.
- John, P. A. 1970. [Observations on the plankton population of the Cochin harbor waters]. J. Kerala Acad. Biol. 2(2): 2-16.
- Johnson, M. W. 1966. Zooplankton of some Arctic coastal lagoons. Pp. 679-693 in: Environment of the Cape Thompson region, Alaska (N. J. Wimoosky and J. N. Wolfe, eds.). U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., Div. Techn. Info.
- Johnson, M. W. and E. Brinton. 1963. Biological species, watermasses and currents. P. 38-54 in: The Sea (M. N. Hill, ed.), Vol. 2, Interscience Publ., N. Y.
- Johnston, T. H. 1909. An Australian chaetognath. Rec. Austr. Mus. 7: 251-256.
- Johnston, T. H. and B. B. Taylor. 1919. Notes on Australian Chaetognatha. Proc. r. Soc. Queensl. 31: 28-41.
- Johnston, T. H. and B. B. Taylor. 1921. The Chaetognatha. Austr. Antarct. Exped.. Ser. C, 6(2): 1-17.

- Josii, N. and T. Tokioka. 1939. Notes on Japanese Spadella. Ann. Zool. Jap. 18(4): 267-274.
- Joubin, M. L. 1930. Faune et flore de la Méditerranée. Liste des fiches composant les cahiers I A X classées par ordre zoologique avec le nom de l'auteur de chacune d'elles. Rapp. P.-v. Comm. perm. int. Explor. Mer Médit. 5: 219-226.
- Joubin, M. L. 1931. Faune et flore de la Méditerranée. Liste des fiches composant les cahiers i A XIV classées par ordre zoologique avec le nom de l'auteur de chacune d'elles. Rapp. P.-v. Comm. perm. int. Explor. Mer Médit. 6: 375-386.
- Jourdain, M. S. 1892. Sur l'embryogénie des Sagitta. Compt. Rend. 114: 28-29.
- Jumao-as, D. 1973. A preliminary survey of Chaetognatha in Helutangan Channel, Cebu. Philipp. Sci. 10: 118-121.
- Jumao-as, D. and H. von Westernhagen. 1975. Vertical distribution of epiplanktonic chaetognaths in the upper 100m of the Hilutangan Channel, Cebu, the Philippines. Mar. Biol. 29(3): 201-210.
- Jusuf, S. A. and D. P. Praseno. 1978. [Preliminary observation on the plankton distribution in Piru Bay.] Oseanol. Indones. 11: 37-53.
- Kado, Y. 1953. The chaetognath fauna of the Inland Sea of Japan, especially on the distribution of Sagitta enflata and S. crassa. Zool. Mag. 62: 337-342.
- Kado, Y. 1954. Notes on the seasonal variation of Sagitta crassa. Ann. zool. jap. 27: 52-55.
- Kado, Y. 1957. The seasonal change of the chaetognath and pelagic copepod fauna of Hiroshima Bay in the Inland Sea of Japan, with special references to the appearance of oceanic species. J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ., Ser. B, Div. 1, 17: 121-129.
- Kado, Y. and R. Hirota. 1957. Further studies on the seasonal variation of Sagitta crassa. J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ., Ser. B, Div. 1, 17: 131-136.
- Kapp, H. 1980. Results of the research cruises of FRV "Walther Herwig" to South America. 55.

- Chaetognatha from the Patagonian shelf in February 1971. Arch. Fischereiwiss. 30: 125-136.
- Kapp, H. 1991a. 2. Morphology and anatomy. In: The Biology of Chaetognaths (Q. Bone, H. Kapp & A.C. Pierrot-Bults, eds.). Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, pp. 5-17.
- Kapp, H. 1991b. Archeterokrohnia Casanova, 1986, a junior synonym of Heterokrohnia Ritter-Zahony, 1911 (Chaetognatha), with a review of the species of Heterokrohnia. Helgolander Meeresunters. 45: 237-252.
- Kapp, H. 1991c. Redescription of Heterokrohnia mirabilis Ritter-Zahony, 1911 (Chaetognatha). Helgolander Meeresunters. 45: 253-262.
- Kapp, H. 1991d. Some aspects of buoyancy adaptations of chaetognaths. Helgolander Meeresunters. 45: 263-267.
- Kapp, H. and W. Hagen. 1985. Two new species of Heterokrohnia (Chaetognatha) from Antarctic waters. Polar Biol. 4: 53-59.
- Kapp, H. and J. Mathey. 1989. Secretions and structures of the head of Sagitta setosa (Chaetognatha). Helgoländer Meeresunters. 43: 13-18.
- Kassatkina, A. P. 1971. New neritic species of chaetognaths from the Possjet Bay of the Sea of Japan. Issled. Fauny Morei 8: 265-294.
- Kassatkina, A. P. 1973a. Reviziya borealno-arkticheskogo vida Sagitta (Chaetognatha). Zool. Zh. 52: 78-84.
- Kassatkina, A. P. 1973b. [A new species of the genus Parasagitta (Chaetognatha) from the far east seas.] Zool. Zh. 52: 1097-1101.
- Kassatkina, A. P. 1973c. [A new genus Leptosagitta and its status in the system Chaetognatha.] Zool. Zh. 52: 1202-1207.
- Kassatkina, A. P. 1980. New genus Tokiokaispadella and its position in Chaetognatha systematics. Zool. Zh. 59: 1257-1260.

- Kassatkina, A. P. 1982. [Chaetognatha of the seas of the USSR and adjacent waters.] Akademia Nauk SSSR, Leningrad, 136 p.
- Kassatkina, A. P. (ms) Taxonomic revision of Parasagitta, s. str. (Chaetognatha).
- Kasymov, G. A. and N. F. Likhodeeva. 1962. [Notes on the aquatic fauna of the Soyukhbulag River]. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhansk SSR 18(8): 53-56.
- Kawarada, Y., M. Kitou, K. Furuhashi and A. Sano. 1968a. Plankton in the western North Pacific in the winter of 1967 (CSK). Oceanogr. Mag. 20: 9-29.
- Kawarada, Y., M. Kitou, K. Furuhashi and A. Sano. 1968b. Distribution of plankton in the waters neighboring Japan in 1966 (CSK). Oceanogr. Mag. 20: 187-212.
- Kawashima, K. and N. Nagai. 1990. Distribution of planktonic chaetognaths in the western North Pacific. Oceanogr. Mag. 40: 53-64.
- Keferstein, W. 1862a. Einige Bemerkungen über Sagitta. Quart. J. micr. Sci. 3: 134-136.
- Keferstein, W. 1862b. Untersuchungen über niedere Seethiere. Einige Bemerkungen über Sagitta. Zeits. wiss. Zool. 12: 129-131.
- Kelly, J. A. and A. Dragovich. 1968. Occurrence of macrozooplankton in Tampa Bay, Florida, and the adjacent Gulf of Mexico. Fish. Bull. (U.S.) 66: 209-221.
- Kem, W. R. 1988. Worm toxins. P. 353-378 in: Marine toxins and Venoms (A. T. Tu, ed.), Marcel Dekker Inc., N. Y.
- Kent, W. S. 1870. On a new species of Sagitta from the South Pacific (S. tricuspidata). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (ser. 4), 5: 268-272.
- Khan, M. A. and D. I. Williamson. 1970. Seasonal changes in the distribution of Chaetognatha and other plankton in the eastern Irish Sea. J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol. 5: 285-303.

- Kielhorn, W. V. 1952. The biology of the surface zone zooplankton of a Boreo-Arctic-Atlantic-Ocean area. J. Fish Res. Bd. Can. 9(5): 223-264.
- Kimmerer, W. J. 1984. Selective predation and its impact on prey of Sagitta enflata (Chaetognatha). Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser. 15: 55-62.
- Kimor, B. and V. Berdugo. 1967. Cruise to the eastern Mediterranean: Cyprus 03. Plankton reports July 30, 1964 - August 15, 1964. Bull. Sea Fish. Res. Sta. Haifa (45): 6-31.
- King, J. E. 1949. A preliminary report on the plankton of the west coast of Florida. Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci. 12: 109-137.
- King, J. E. and J. Demond. 1953. Zooplankton abundance in the central Pacific. Fish. Bull. (U.S.) 54: 111-114.
- King, K. R. 1979. The life history and vertical distribution of the chaetognath, Sagitta elegans, in Dabob Bay, Washington. J. Plankton Res. 1: 153-167.
- Kingsley, J. S. (ed.). 1885. The Standard Natural History. Vol. I. - Lower Invertebrates. S. E. Cassino & Co., Boston, p. 213-214.
- Kirsteuer, E. 1969. Morphologie, Histologie und Entwicklung der Pogonophora, Hemichordata und Chaetognatha. P. 129-206 in: Fortschritte der Zoologie (H. Bauer, ed.), vol. 20.
- Kitou, M. 1963. On chaetognaths collected in the Japan Trench. 1. The fourth cruise of the Japanese Expedition of Deep Seas. Oceanogr. Mag. 15: 63-66.
- Kitou, M. 1966a. A new species of Sagitta (Chaetognatha) collected off the Izu Peninsula. La Mer 4: 24-26.
- Kitou, M. 1966b. Chaetognaths collected on the sixth cruise of the Japanese Expedition of Deep Seas. La Mer 4: 47-51.
- Kitou, M. 1966c. Chaetognaths collected on the fifth cruise of the Japanese Expedition of Deep Seas. La Mer 4: 169-177.

- Kitou, M. 1967a. Chaetognatha collected on the eighth cruise of Japanese Expedition of Deep Seas. La Mer 5: 33-36.
- Kitou, M. 1967b. Distribution of Eukrohnia hamata (Chaetognatha) in the western North Pacific. Info. Bull. Planktol. Jap. (Commem. Number of Dr. Y. Matsue): 91-96.
- Kobe Marine Observatory. 1950. Plankton of the Kuroshio Warmcurrent off Shionomisaki (August, 1949). In: Reports of plankton 4 Off. Shionomisaki in Aug. 1949, p.1-18 (In Japanese, Engl. summary).
- Kobe Marine Observatory. 1951a. Reports of plankton 5. Plankton of the Bungo Channel and off Ashizuri (August 1950). Plankton in the Kii Channel (March, 1950). Pp.1-23 (In Japanese; Engl. introduction).
- Kobe Marine Observatory. 1951b. Reports of plankton 6. The results of regular monthly collection in Osaka Bay (Dec. 1949 - Dec. 1950), p. 1-53. (In Japanese; English introduction).
- Kodama, K., M. Isotake, H. Kajihara, T. Yamanaka and T. Kubota. 1986. Occurrence of some boreal zooplankton in Kumano-nada Central Japan in March and May 1983. Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Jap. 41: 71-78.
- Kofoid, C. A. 1907. The coincident distribution of related species of pelagic organisms as illustrated by the Chaetognatha. Amer. Nat. 41: 241-251.
- Kolesnikov, A. N. 1966. Diurnal migrations of zooplankton in the western part of the Gulf of Mexico. P. 152-167 in: Investigations of the Central American Seas, Vol. 1. Naukova Dumka Publ. House, Kiev.
- Kolesnikov, A. N. and A. Alfonso. 1966. Preliminary data on zooplankton of the eastern part of the Gulf of Mexico and the Florida Strait. P. 141-151 in: Investigations of the Central American Seas, Vol. 1. Naukova Dumka Publ. House, Kiev.
- Kolosova, E. G. 1972. [Vertical distribution and diel migrations of chaetognaths in the tropical Pacific]. Okeanologiya 12: 129-136.

- Kolosova, E. G. 1980. [Comparison of catch capacity of the bongo and Juday nets]. *Ekol. Moria* 3: 65-69.
- Konchina, Y. V. 1970. [Diet of the deepwater redfish in the northwestern part of the Atlantic]. *Tr. Molody Kh. Uch VSES Nauchnoissled Inst. Morsk. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr.* 4: 92-103.
- Kosobokova, K. N. 1980. Caloric value of some zooplankton representatives from the central Arctic Basin and the White Sea. *Oceanology* 20: 84-89.
- Kostetskii, E. Y. 1985. [The phospholipid composition of Chaetognatha as an indicator of their evolutionary level]. *Biol. Morya (Vladivost.)* (2): 77-78.
- Koszteyn, J. 1983. Morphological variability and individual development cycle of Sagitta enflata (Grassi 1881) as compared with the shelf-water dynamics of north-west Africa. *Oceanologia* 16: 53-73.
- Kotori, M. 1972. Vertical distribution of chaetognaths in the northern North Pacific Ocean. P. 291-308 *in: Biological Oceanography of the Northern North Pacific Ocean* (A. Y. Takenouti et al., eds.). Idemitsu Shoten, Tokyo.
- Kotori, M. 1975a. Newly-hatched larvae of Sagitta elegans. *Bull. Plankton Soc. Jap.* 21: 5-12.
- Kotori, M. 1975b. Morphology of Sagitta elegans (Chaetognatha) in early larval stages. *J. oceanogr. Soc. Jap.* 31: 139-144.
- Kotori, M. 1976. The biology of Chaetognatha in the Bering Sea and the northern North Pacific Ocean, with emphasis on Sagitta elegans. *Mem. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 23: 95-183.
- Kotori, M. 1979. Reproduction and life history of Sagitta elegans Verrill (review). *Bull. Plankton Soc. Jap.* 26: 25-39.
- Kotori, M. 1981. Chaetognaths from the northwestern North Pacific Ocean, with an estimation of relative strength of the Subarctic Water by the species composition (CSK International Zooplankton Collection). *Res. Inst. N. Pac. Fish., Spec. Vol.:* 45-53.

- Kotori, M. 1985. Chaetognath populations and their seasonal change in the northwestern Pacific Ocean (CSK International Collections). Bull. Plankton Soc. Jap. 32: 15-22.
- Kotori, M. and A. Hara. 1972. On the Chaetognatha in the Bering Sea, with special reference to a new record of Sagitta scrippsae. Bull. Plankton Soc. Jap. 19: 5-12.
- Kotori, M. and T. Kobayashi. 1979. Plankton investigations in Ishikari Bay, Hokkaido. IV. A brief description of five species of Chaetognatha, with a note on their vertical distribution. Bull. Hokkaido reg. Fish. Res. Lab. (44): 39-55.
- Kotori, M., T. Nishiyama, A. Tanimura and K. Watanabe. 1987. Abundance and vertical distribution of the chaetognath Parasagitta elegans (Verrill) under the sea ice in Saroma Ko, a lagoon on Hokkaido, Japan. Proc. NIPR Symp. Polar Biol. 1: 138-144.
- Kowalevski, A. 1871. Embryologische Studien an Würmern und Arthropoden. Entwicklungsgeschichte der Sagitta. Mem. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Petersburg 16(12): 7-12.
- Kramp, P. L. 1915. Medusae, Ctenophora and Chaetognatha from the great belt and the Kattegat in 1909. Medd. Komm. Havr., Ser. Plankton 1(12).
- Kramp, P. L. 1917. Chaetognatha collected by the "Tjalfe" expedition to the west coast of Greenland in 1908 and 1909. Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. naturhist. Foren. 69: 17-55.
- Kramp, P. L. 1928. Chaetognathen. Conspectus Faunae Grönlandicae. Medd. Grönland No. 23, Suppl. (In Danish).
- Kramp, P. L. 1933. Coelenterata, Ctenophora, and Chaetognatha. The Scoresby Sound Committee's 2nd East Greenland Expedition in 1932 to King Christian IX's Land. Medd. Grönl. Udg. Komm. Vidensk. Unders I Grönl 104(11): 4-20.
- Kramp, P. L. 1938. Chaetognatha. P. 1-4 in: The Zoology of Iceland (ed. Fridriksson), Part 71, Copenhagen.
- Kramp, P. L. 1939. Chaetognatha. Godthaab Expedition, 1928. Medd. Gronland 80(5): 1-40.

- Krishnamurthy, K. 1962. Phosphorus in plankton. -I.
J. zool. Soc. India 14: 161-164.
- Krohn, A. 1844. Anatomisch-physiologische
Beobachtungen über die Sagitta bipunctata. Ann.
Sci. nat. Zool. 3: 102-116. (in German and
French).
- Krohn, A. 1853. Nachträgliche Bemerkungen über den Bau
der Gattung Sagitta, nebst der Beschreibung
einiger neuen Arten. Arch. Naturgesch. 19: 266-
281.
- Krumbach, T. 1903. Ueber die Greifhaken der
Chätognathen. Zool. Jb. 18: 579-646.
- Kubo, N. and M. Imai. 1984. Relation between variation
of the Kuroshio and the distribution of planktonic
chaetognaths in the waters south of Japan.
Oceanogr. Mag. 34: 21-30.
- Kuhl, H. and H. Mann. 1969. Über das Zooplankton der
Unterweser und Wesermündung. Veröff. Inst.
Meeresforsch. Bremerhaven 12(2): 43-64.
- Kuhl, H. and H. Mann. 1971. Über Hydrochemie und
Plankton der Eidermündung. Veröff. Inst.
Meeresforsch. Bremerhaven 13(1): 163-181.
- Kuhl, W. 1924. Das Retrocerebralorgan der
Chaetognathen. Untersuchungen an Sagitta setosa J.
Müller und elegans arctica Aur. Abh. Senckenberg
naturf. Ges. 376: 205-220.
- Kuhl, W. 1925. Die Anwendung des Zeichenapparates zur
Messung von Krümmungen unter dem Mikroskop durch
Projektion eines Systems konzentrischer Kreise
(oder anderer Kurven) in das mikroskopische Bild.
Z. wiss. Mikrosk. 42: 265-269.
- Kuhl, W. 1932. Untersuchungen über die
Bewegungsphysiologie der Fangorgane am Kopf der
Chätognathen. Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere 24: 526-575.
- Kuhl, W. 1938. Chaetognatha. In: Bronn's Klassen und
Ordnungen des Tierreichs (H. G. Bronn, ed.),
4(4,2,1):1-226. Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft
M. B. H., Leipzig.
- Kuhl, W. and G. Kuhl. 1965. Die Dynamik der
Frühentwicklung von Sagitta setosa. Lauf- und

- Teilbild- Analysen von Zeitraffer-Filmaufnahmen.
Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters. 12: 260-301.
- Kuhlmann, D. 1977. Laboratory studies on the feeding behavior of the chaetognaths Sagitta setosa J. Müller and S. elegans Verrill, with special reference to fish eggs and larvae as food organisms. Meeresforsch. 25: 163-171.
- Kulmatycki, W. J. 1918. Bericht über die Regenerationsfähigkeit der Spadella cephaloptera. Zool. Anz. 49: 281-284.
- Kuroda, K. 1973. Macroplankton biomass and chaetognath fauna in the Kuroshio south of Japan in the summer of 1971 and the winter of 1972. Bull. Kobe mar. Obs. (189): 57-64.
- Kuroda, K. 1976. Chaetognatha in the Kuroshio area south of Japan. I. Selection of important species. Bull. Kobe mar. Obs. (192): 42-49.
- Kuroda, K. 1977. Chaetognatha in the Kuroshio area south of Japan. II. Revision of indicator species. Bull. Kobe mar. Obs. (194): 26-33.
- Kuroda, K. 1980. Zooplankton in the Kuroshio area. with special reference to the distribution of Chaetognatha and the occurrence of the Oyashio zooplankton. Mar. Sci. 12(10): 695-716.
- Kuroda, K. 1981. A new chaetognath, Eukrohnia kitoui, new species, from the entrance to Tokyo Bay, Japan. Publ. Seto mar. Biol. Lab. 26: 177-186.
- Lacroix, G. and G. Filteau. 1970. Les fluctuations quantitatives du zooplancton de la Baie-des-chaleurs (Golfe Saint-Laurent): II. Composition des copepodes et fluctuations des copepodes du genre Calanus. Nat. can. 97: 711-748.
- Lacroix, G. and P. Morisset. 1962. Observations sur les migrations verticales de Sagitta elegans Verrill. Cah. Inf. Sta. Biol. mar. Grande Rivière (14): 33-38.
- Lafon, M., M. Durchon and Y. Saudray. 1955. Recherches sur les cycles saisonniers du plancton. Ann. Inst. Oceanogr. (Monaco) 31(3): 125-230.

- Laguarda-Figueras, A. 1965a. Contribucion al conocimiento de los quetognatos de Sinalva. Ann. Univ. nac. Aut. Mex. Inst. Biol. 36: 215-228.
- Laguarda-Figueras, A. 1965b. Estudio sistematico y distribucion de Sagitta friderici en la Laguna de Terminas, Campeche, Mexico. Ann. Univ. nac. Aut. Mex. Inst. Biol. 38: 47-57.
- Lakkis, S. 1990. Vingt ans d'observations sur le plancton des eaux libanaises: structure et fluctuations interannuelles. Bull. Inst. océanogr., Monaco (Num. spéc. 7): 51-66.
- Langerhans, P. 1878. Das Nervensystem der Chaetognathen. M. B. Ak. Berl. 1878: 189-193.
- Langerhans, P. 1880. Die Wurmfauna von Madeira. Z. wiss. Zool. 34: 87-143.
- Larson, R. J. 1986. Studies on the fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean islands. No. 213. Observations on the light-inhibited activity cycle and feeding behavior of the hydromedusa Olindias tenuis. Uitg. natuurwet. Studiekring Suriname ned Antillen (118): 191-199.
- Larson, R. J. 1987. A note on the feeding, growth and reproduction of the epipelagic Pelagia noctiluca Förskal. Biol. Oceanogr. 4: 447-454.
- Lea, H. E. 1954. The chaetognaths of western Canadian coastal waters. Masters thesis, Univ. Brit. Columbia, 86 p.
- Lea, H. E. 1955. The chaetognaths of western Canadian coastal waters. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 12: 593-617.
- Lebour, M. V. 1917. Some parasites of Sagitta bipunctata. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 11: 201-206.
- Lebour, M. V. 1922. The food of plankton organisms. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 12: 644-677.
- Lebour, M. V. 1923. The food of plankton organisms. II. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 13: 70-92.
- LeBrasseur, R. J. 1959. Sagitta lyra, a biological indicator species in the subarctic waters of the eastern Pacific Ocean. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 16: 795-805.

- LeBrasseur, R. J. 1965. Biomass atlas of net zooplankton in the northeastern Pacific Ocean, 1956-1964. Can. Fish. Res. Bd., Manuscr. Rep. Ser. (201): 1-14.
- Lee, A. B. 1888. La spermatogénèse chez les Chétognathes. La Cellule 4: 107-133.
- Legand, M. 1969. Seasonal variations in the Indian Ocean along 110° E. VI. Macroplankton and micronekton biomass. Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res. 20: 85-103.
- Legare, J., E. Henri and E. Zoppi. 1961. Chaetognaths of eastern Venezuelan waters, with notes on their abundance and distribution. Bol. Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. Oriente 1: 149-171.
- Legendre, P., S. Dallot and L. Legendre. 1985. Succession of species within a community: chronological clustering with applications to marine and freshwater zooplankton. Am. Nat. 125: 257-288.
- Leidy, J. 1882. On a new species of Sagitta. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10 (ser. 5): 79-80.
- Leidy, J. 1883. On Sagitta, etc. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1882: 102-103.
- Lele, S. H. and P. B. Gae. 1936. Common sagittae of Bombay Harbour. J. Univ. Bombay 4: 105-113.
- Leuckart, R. 1854. Chaetognatha, Heteropoden, Zwitter-schnecken, Hectocotyliferen. Zool. Untersuch. 3, 334p.
- Leuckart, R. and A. Pagenstecher. 1858. Untersuchungen über niedere Seethiere. Arch. Anat. Phys. wiss. Med. 559-600.
- Leunis, J. 1886. Chaetognatha. In: Synopsis der Tierkunde 2, 811-812.
- Levinsen, G. M. R. 1885. Om nogle pelagiske Annulata. Pp. 341-343 in: Spolia atlantica, Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., Kjobenhavn.
- Lewes, G. H. 1859. Naturstudien am Seestrande. I-VIII, 250 & 414, pls. I-VII, Franz Duncker, Berlin. [?, 1858]. Chaetognatha. In: Seaside Studies. Blackwood (publ.), Edinburgh ?]

- Lewis, J. B. and A. G. Fish. 1969. Seasonal variation of the zooplankton fauna of surface waters entering the Caribbean Sea at Barbados. *Carib. J. Sci.* 9: 1-24.
- Lim, L. C. 1973. Preliminary report on the distribution of chaetognaths in the southern part of the South China Sea. Southeast Asian Fish. Dev. Center/ SCS No. 73-S-13, 9p.
- Linko, A. K. 1907. [Investigations of composition and life of the plankton in the Barents Sea.] Wissenschaftlich-praktische Murman-Expedition, St. Petersburg. (In Russian).
- Linko, A. K. 1913. [Zooplancton de la Mer Glaciale de Sibirie.] Mem. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Petersburg 29(4): 14-17 (In Russian).
- Linton, E. 1927. Adult distomes in a Sagitta. *Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.* 46: 212-213.
- Lo Bianco, S. 1902. Le pesche pelagiche abissali eseguite dal Maia nelle vicinanze di Capri. *Mitt. Zool. Stat. Neapel* 15: 413-482.
- Lo Bianco, S. 1903. Le pesche pelagiche abissali eseguite da F. A. Krupp col Yacht Puritan nelle adiacenze di Capri ed im altre località del Mediterraneo. *Mitt. Zool. Stat. Neapel* 16: 109-279.
- Lo Bianco, S. 1904. Pelagische Tiefseefischerei der "Maja" in der Umgebung von Capri. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Meeres und seiner Bewohner, Bd. 1, Jena, verlag von Gustav Fischer, 91 p.
- Longhurst, A. R. 1976. Vertical migration. P. 116-137 in: The ecology of the seas (D. H. Cushing and J. J. Walsh, eds.), Blackwell, Oxford.
- Lovegrove, T. 1966. The determination of the dry weight of plankton and the effect of various factors on the values obtained. P. 429-467 in: Some contemporary studies in marine science (H. Barnes, ed.), George Allen and Unwin, London.
- Lubny-Gertzyk, E. A. 1953. Weight characteristics of the main forms of zooplankton in the Okhotsk and Bering Seas. *Doklady Akademia Nauk SSSR* 91: 949-952.

- Lucas, C. E. 1949. Notes on continuous plankton records at 10m. depth in the North Sea and North-Eastern Atlantic during 1946-1947. Cons. perm. int. Expl. Mer, Ann. biol. 4: 63-66.
- Ludicke, M. 1956. 3,4-Dimethylhexandion-(2,5) als Farbstoff für biologische Objekte und als Reagenz für Aminosäuren. Z. Naturforsch. 11B: 525-529.
- MacGinitie, G. E. 1955. Distribution and ecology of the marine invertebrates of Point Barrow, Alaska. Smithson. Misc. Coll. 128(9): 1-201.
- Mackintosh, N. A. 1934. Distribution of the macroplankton in the Atlantic sector of the Antarctic. Discovery Rep. 9: 65-160.
- Mackintosh, N. A. 1937. The seasonal circulation of the Antarctic macroplankton. Discovery Rep. 16: 365-412.
- Maidana, N. I. and E. L. Mostajo. 1980. Fauna de quetognatos de las costas este y oeste de la peninsula de Florida (EE. UU.). Rev. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. "Bernardino Rivadavia" 12: 153-159.
- Makoto, O. 1969. A bottom net to collect zooplankton living close to the seafloor. J. oceanogr. Soc. Jap. 25: 291-294.
- Malakhov, V. V. and M. G. Frid. 1984. Structure of the ciliary loop and retrocerebral organ in Sagitta glacialis (Chaetognatha). Doklady Akademia Nauk SSSR 277: 763-765.
- Mankowski, W. 1948. Macroplankton investigations in the Gulf of Gdansk in June-July 1946. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer, Ann. biol. 3: 110.
- Mankowski, W. 1962. [Biological macroplankton indicators of the inflow of salt water from the North Sea into the Baltic Sea.] Przegląd Zool. 6(1): 38-42.
- Margulis, L. and K. V. Schwartz. 1982. A-30. Chaetognatha. In: Five Kingdoms. An Illustrated Guide to the Phyla of Life on Earth. W. H. Freeman and Co., San Francisco, pp. 232-233.
- Marra, J., P. H. Wiebe, J. K. B. Bishop and J. C. Stepien. 1987. Primary production and grazing in

- the plankton of the Panama Bight. Bull. mar. Sci. 40: 255-270.
- Marshall, N. B. 1948. Continuous plankton records: zooplankton (other than Copepoda and young fish) in the North Sea, 1938-1939. Hull Bull. mar. Ecol. 2: 173-213.
- Marshall, S. M. 1925. A survey of Clyde plankton. Proc. r. Soc. Edinburgh 45(2): 117-141.
- Marumo, R. 1954. Plankton in Truk Lagoon in April of 1951. Oceanogr. Mag. 6(2): 35-39.
- Marumo, R. 1966. Sagitta elegans in the Oyashio Undercurrent. J. oceanogr. Soc. Jap. 22: 129-137.
- Marumo, R. and M. Kitou. 1966. A new species of Heterokrohnia (Chaetognatha) from the western North Pacific. La Mer 4: 178-183.
- Marumo, R. and S. Nagasawa. 1973. Pelagic chaetognaths in Sagami Bay and Suruga Bay, central Japan. J. oceanogr. Soc. Jap. 29: 41-49.
- Massuti-Oliver, M. 1951. Sobre la biología de las Sagitta del plancton del Levante español. Publ. Inst. Biol. apl. Barcelona 8: 71-82.
- Massuti-Oliver, M. 1954. Sobre la biología de las Sagitta del plancton del Levante español. Publ. Inst. Biol. apl. Barcelona 16: 137-148.
- Matsuzaki, M. 1975a. On the distribution of chaetognaths in the East China Sea. Oceanogr. Mag. 26: 57-62.
- Matsuzaki, M. 1975b. On the seasonal changes of some chaetognaths in the East China Sea. Oceanogr. Mag. 26: 63-72.
- Matsuzaki, M. and K. Karohji. 1984. Planktological considerations of the Kuroshio Extension neighbouring Japan with emphasis on the abundance of coastal species. Oceanogr. Mag. 34: 7-19.
- Mattlin, R. H., Jr. 1974. Chaetognaths of the Caribbean Sea. Masters thesis, Univ. West Florida, Pensacola, 81 p.
- Matthews, J. B. L. and L. Hestad. 1977. Ecological studies on the deep-water pelagic community of

- Korsfjorden, western Norway: length-weight relationships for some macroplanktonic organisms. *Sarsia* 63: 57-63.
- Mauchline, J. 1972. The biology of bathypelagic organisms, especially Crustacea. *Deep-Sea Res.* 19: 753-780.
- Mawson, P. M. 1944. Some species of the chaetognath genus Spadella from New South Wales. *Trans. r. Soc. So. Australia* 68: 327-333.
- Mayer, P. (ed.) 1904. Zoologischer Jahresbericht für 1903. Heraus. Zool. Sta. Neapel, (Vermes p. 1-81).
- Mazzoni, H. E. 1983. Abundancia y distribucion de Chaetognatha en el Atlantico Sudoccidental (Mar Argentino). *Physis (Sect. A)* 41: 157-171.
- Mazzoni, H. E. 1986. Chaetognaths infested with larvae of Contracecum sp. (Nematoda, Anisakidae) in the Argentine Sea. [?Nota?]: vol?:8-9.
- McIntosh, W. C. 1874. On the invertebrate marine fauna and fishes of St. Andrews. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 4, 14*: 154.
- McIntosh, W, C. 1890. Notes from the St. Andrews' Marine Laboratory, XII. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 6, 6*: 174.
- McIntosh, W. C. 1893. The pelagic fauna of the Bay of St. Andrews. 11th Ann. Rept., Fish. Bd. Scotland, p. 284-389.
- McIntosh, W. C. 1927. Notes from the Gatty Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews, No. L. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., ser. 9, 20*: 1-23.
- McIntosh, W. C. 1936. Additions to the marine fauna of St. Andrews since 1874. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 9, 18*: 241-266.
- McLaren, I. A. 1963. Effects of temperature on the growth of zooplankton, and the adaptive value of vertical migration. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.* 20: 685-727.
- McLaren, I. A. 1966. Adaptive significance of large size and long life of the chaetognath Sagitta elegans in the Arctic. *Ecology* 47: 852-855.

- McLaren, I. A. 1969. Population and production ecology of zooplankton in Ogac Lake, a landlocked fjord on Baffin Island. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 26: 1485-1559.
- McLean, N. and C. Nielson. 1989. Oodinium jordani n. sp., a dinoflagellate (Dinoflagellata: Oodinidae) ectoparasitic on Sagitta elegans (Chaetognatha). Diseases aquat. Organisms 7: 61-66.
- McLelland, J. A. 1978. The summer distribution of Chaetognatha in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Masters thesis, Univ. So. Mississippi, Hattiesburg, 173 p.
- McLelland, J. A. 1980. Notes on the northern Gulf of Mexico occurrence of Sagitta friderici Ritter-Zahony (Chaetognatha). Gulf Res. Repts. 6: 343-348.
- McLelland, J. A. 1984. Observations on chaetognath distributions in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico during the summer of 1974. Northeast. Gulf Sci. 7: 49-60.
- McLelland, J. A. 1989a. Eukrohnia calliops, a new species of Chaetognatha from the northern Gulf of Mexico with notes on related species. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 102: 33-44.
- McLelland, J. A. 1989b. An illustrated key to the Chaetognatha of the northern Gulf of Mexico with notes on their distribution. Gulf Res. Repts. 8: 145-172.
- McLelland, J. A. and R. W. Heard. 1991. Notes on some chaetognaths from Pine Cay, Turks and Caicos Islands (British West Indies). Gulf Res. Repts. 8(3): 227-235.
- McLelland, J. A. and H. M. Perry. 1989. Records of deep-water chaetognaths from the northern Gulf of Mexico. Gulf Res. Repts. 8: 181-187.
- Meek, A. 1923. Plankton investigations, III. Marine plankton (7) Chaetognatha. Rept. Dove mar. Lab., new series, XII, p. 135-136.
- Meek, A. 1928. On Sagitta elegans and S. setosa from the Northumbrian plankton, with a note on a trematode parasite. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 29: 743-776.

- Menon, K. S. 1931. Preliminary account of the Madras plankton. Rec. Indian Mus. 33: 489-516.
- Michael, E. L. 1908. Notes on the identification of the Chaetognatha. Biol. Bull. 15: 67-84.
- Michael, E. L. 1911. Classification and vertical distribution of the Chaetognatha of the San Diego region. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool. 8(3): 21-186.
- Michael, E. L. 1913a. Vertical distribution of the Chaetognatha of the San Diego region in relation to the question of isolation vs. coincidence. Am. Nat. 47(553): 17-49.
- Michael, E. L. 1913b. Sagitta californica n. sp. from the San Diego region including remarks on its variation and distribution. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool. 11(5): 89-126.
- Michael, E. L. 1919. Report on the Chaetognatha collected by the United States Fisheries Steamer Albatross during the Philippine Expedition, 1907-1910. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus. 100, 1(4): 235-277.
- Michel, H. B. 1982. Chaetognatha. P. 781-783, in: Synopsis and Classification of Living Organisms. McGraw-Hill.
- Michel, H. B. 1984. Chaetognatha of the Caribbean Sea and adjacent areas. NOAA Tech. Rept. (15): 1-41.
- Michel, H. B., M. Behbehani and D. Herring. 1986. Zooplankton of the western Arabian Gulf south of Kuwait waters. Kuwait Bull. mar. Sci. (8): 1-36.
- Michel, H. B., M. Behbehani, D. Herring, M. Arar and M. Shoushani. 1986. Zooplankton diversity, distribution and abundance in Kuwaiti waters. P. 53-68, in: Marine Environment and Pollution (R. Halwagy, D. Clayton and M. Behbehani, eds.). The Alden Press, Oxford.
- Michel, H. B., M. Behbehani, D. Herring, M. Arar, M. Shoushani and T. Brakoniecki. 1986. Zooplankton diversity, distribution and abundance in Kuwait waters. Kuwait Bull. mar. Sci. (8): 37-105.
- Michel, H. B. and M. Foyo. 1976. Caribbean zooplankton. Part I. - Siphonophora, Heteropoda, Copepoda, Euphausiacea, Chaetognatha and Salpidae.

U.S. Dept. of the Navy, Office of Naval Research,
Washington, D.C., 549 p.

- Miller, J. K. 1966. Biomass determination of selected zooplankters found in the California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations. SIO Ref. 66-15, Marine Life Research, Scripps Inst. Oceanogr., San Diego, p. 1-16.
- Mironov, G. N. 1960. The food of plankton predators. 2. Food of Sagitta. Trudy Sevastopol'skoi Biol. Stantsii 13: 78-88.
- Mishin, V. L. 1980. [On the interrelations between the reproductive and digestive systems of Chaetognatha]. Arch. Anat. Gistol. Ehm Briolo. 79: 63-67., (in Russian).
- Mishin, V. L. 1981a. [Structural features of the intestinal tract of Sagitta elegans (Chaetognatha)]. Biol. Sciences (5): 33-40., (in Russian).
- Mishin, V. L. 1981b. [Oocyte growth and vitellogenesis in Sagitta elegans elegans (Verrill, 1873) (Chaetognatha)]. Ontogenesis (Russia) (1): 94-96.
- Mishin, V. L. 1982. [A comparative analysis of reproductive cycles in warm- and cold-loving representatives of the Chaetognatha]. Zool. Zh. 61: 1753-1755., (in Russian, Engl. abstr.).
- Mizdalski, E. 1988. Weight and length data of zooplankton in the Weddell Sea in austral spring 1986 (ANT V/3). Berichte zur Polarforschung 55: 48-49.
- Möbius, K. 1875. Vermes. Jber. Comn wiss. Unters. dt. Meere, Kiel 2-3: 153-172.
- Möbius, K. 1895. Über die Thiere der Schleswig-Holsteinischen Austernbänke, ihre physikalischen und biologischen Lebensverhältnisse. Sber. k. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. 8: 67-92.
- Mohr, J. L. 1959. Marine biological work. P. 82-103, in: Scientific studies at Fletcher's Ice Island, T-3, 1952-1955. Geophysical Res. Pap. No. 63, vol. 1, Sept 1959.
- Moltschanoff, L. A. 1907. Die Chatognathen des Zoologischen Museums der Kaiserlichen Akademie der

- Wissenschaften in St. Petersburg. Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg 12: 203-213.
- Moltschanoff, L. A. 1909. Die Chaetognathen des Schwarzen Meeres. Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg (ser. 6), 3: 887-902.
- Moltschanov, L. 1907. Ein Beitrag zur Klassifikation der Chaetognathen. Zool. Anz. 31: 861-862.
- Moore, H. B. 1949. The zooplankton of the upper waters of the Bermuda area of the North Atlantic. Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll. 12(2): 1-97.
- Moore, H. B. 1955. Variations in temperature and light response within a plankton population. Biol. Bull. 108(2): 175-181.
- Moore, H. B., H. Owre, E. C. Jones and T. Dow. 1953. Plankton of the Florida Current. III. The control of the vertical distribution of zooplankton in the daytime by light and temperature. Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf Carib. 3: 83-95.
- Moreno, I. 1971. Estudios anatomicos e histologicos de los quetognatos y sus implicaciones filogeneticas. Tesis Doctoral, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, 107 p.
- Moreno, I. 1972. La ausencia de quitina en los Quetognatos. Bol. r. Soc. Espanola Hist. nat. (Biol.) 70: 127-130.
- Moreno, I. 1973. Clave de la identificacion de los quetognatos de los mares de la peninsula Iberica. Bol. Inst. Esp. Oceanogr. (159): 1-29.
- Moreno, I. 1975. Estudio de la ultraestructura de la membrana basal de Sagitta bipunctata (Quetognatos). P. 376-384 in: Primer Centenario de la R. Soc. Espanola de Hist. nat., R. Soc. Esp. Hist. nat., vol. Extra I Cent.
- Moreno, I. 1979. Study of the grasping spines and teeth of 6 chaetognath species observed by scanning electron microscopy. Anat. Anz. 145: 453-463.
- Moreno, I. 1989. Quetognatos recogidos en la expedicion Antartida 8611 en aguas antartidas. Bol. Inst. Esp. Oceanogr. 5: 19-26.

- Moreno, I., F. Alvarez, M.-C. Perez, C. Rodriguez and M.-L. Villegas. 1983. Estudio del zooplancton epiplanktonico de la zona costera de Gijon. II. Quetognatos. Cuad. Invest. Biol. (Bilbao) 4: 15-26.
- Mori, M. and K. Kuroda. 1983. Distribution properties of an oceanic chaetognath Pterosagitta draco (Krohn) in the waters around the Izu Islands, south of Japan. Bull. Tokai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. (112): 1-12.
- Mostajo, E. 1973. Quetognatos colectados en el Atlántico sudoccidental entre los 44°44' y 52°38' de latitud sur. Neotropica 19: 94-100.
- Mostajo, E. 1976a. Clave para la determinacion de los Quetognatos del Atlántico sudoccidental. Neotropica 22: 81-86.
- Mostajo, E. 1976b. Quetognatos de Pesqueria V. Su utilización como indicadores hidrológicos. Iheringia (49): 27-37.
- Mostajo, E. 1978. Quetognatos del mar Caribe y Golfo de Mexico. Physis (Sec. A) 38: 47-57.
- Mulkana, M. S. and T. D. McIlwain. 1968. Effects of some physical and chemical variables on the seasonal abundance of chaetognaths. J. Mississippi Acad. Sci. 14: 129.
- Mulkana, M. S. and T. D. McIlwain. 1973. The seasonal occurrence and abundance of Chaetognatha in Mississippi. Gulf Res. Repts. 4: 264-271.
- Müller, J. 1847. Fortsetzung des Berichts über einige neue Tierformen der Nordsee. Arch. Anat. Physiol. wiss. Med. 14: 157-179.
- Murakami, A. 1957. The occurrence of planktonic chaetognaths in the Bay and Inland Sea regions. I. On the occurring conditions in Tokyo-Bay, and the central and western parts of Seto-Inland Sea. Suisangaku-Syusei, Tokyo Univ., p. 357-384.
- Murakami, A. 1959. Marine biological study on the planktonic chaetognaths in the Seto Inland Sea. Bull. Naikai reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 12 (81-86): 1-186.

- Murakami, A. 1966. Rearing experiments of a Chaetognatha, Sagitta crassa. Inf. Bull. Planktol. Jap. 13: 62-65.
- Myers, B. J. 1956. An adult Hemiurus sp. (Trematoda) from Sagitta elegans Verrill. Can. J. Zool. 34: 206-207.
- Nagasawa, S. 1984. Laboratory feeding and egg production in the chaetognath Sagitta crassa Tokioka. J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol. 76: 51-65.
- Nagasawa, S. 1985a. Tumor-like swellings in the chaetognath Sagitta crassa. Bull. Plankton Soc. Jap. 32: 61-64.
- Nagasawa, S. 1985b. The digestive efficiency of the chaetognath Sagitta crassa Tokioka, with observations on the feeding process. J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol. 77: 271-281.
- Nagasawa, S. 1985c. Ecological significance of deformed chaetognaths associated with bacteria. Bull. mar. Sci. 37: 707-715.
- Nagasawa, S. 1985d. Copulation in the neritic chaetognath Sagitta crassa. J. Plankton Res. 7: 927-935.
- Nagasawa, S. 1986a. The bacterial adhesion to copepods in coastal waters in different parts of the world. La Mer 24: 117-124.
- Nagasawa, S. 1986b. High incidence of copepod-bacteria associations in Tokyo Bay waters and Woods Hole waters. La Mer 24: 177-185.
- Nagasawa, S. 1986c. Will head-damaged chaetognaths become headless? J. Plankton Res. 8: 1217-1220.
- Nagasawa, S. 1987a. Exoskeletal scars caused by bacterial attachment to copepods. J. Plankton Res. 9: 749-753.
- Nagasawa, S. 1987b. Sperm emission in the chaetognath Sagitta crassa. J. Plankton Res. 9: 755-759.
- Nagasawa, S. 1988. Copepod-bacteria associations in Zielony Lake, Poland. J. Plankton Res. 10: 551-554.

- Nagasawa, S. 1989. Feeding habits of immature chaetognaths in Tokyo Bay. *J. Plankton Res.* 11: 615-618.
- Nagasawa, S. 1991. 8. Parasitism and diseases in chaetognaths. In: The Biology of Chaetognaths (Q. Bone, H. Kapp & A.C. Pierrot-Bults, eds.). Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, pp. 76-85.
- Nagasawa, S. and R. Marumo. 1972. Feeding of a pelagic chaetognath, Sagitta nagae Alvarino in Suruga Bay, Central Japan. *J. oceanogr. Soc. Jap.* 28: 181-186.
- Nagasawa, S. and R. Marumo. 1973. Structure of grasping spines of six chaetognath species observed by scanning electron microscopy. *Bull. Plankt. Soc. Jap.* 19: 65-76.
- Nagasawa, S. and R. Marumo. 1975. Distribution of a chaetognath, Sagitta nagae Alvarino in Suruga Bay, central Japan with notes on the zooplankton biomass. *Bull. Plankt. Soc. Jap.* 21: 87-104.
- Nagasawa, S. and R. Marumo. 1976a. Identification of young chaetognaths based on the characteristics of eyes and pigmented regions. *Bull. Plankt. Soc. Jap.* 23: 96-102.
- Nagasawa, S. and R. Marumo. 1976b. Further studies on the feeding habits of Sagitta nagae Alvarino in Suruga Bay, Central Japan. *J. oceanogr. Soc. Jap.* 32: 209-218.
- Nagasawa, S. and R. Marumo. 1977. Seasonal variation in composition and number of epipelagic chaetognaths in Sagami Bay, Japan. *La Mer* 15: 185-195.
- Nagasawa, S. and R. Marumo. 1978a. Fine structure of ciliary organs of a chaetognath Sagitta nagae Alvarino observed by scanning electron microscopy. *La Mer* 16: 7-17.
- Nagasawa, S. and R. Marumo. 1978b. Reproduction and life history of the chaetognath Sagitta nagae Alvarino in Suruga Bay. *Bull. Plankt. Soc. Jap.* 25: 67-84.
- Nagasawa, S. and R. Marumo. 1979a. Parasites of chaetognaths in Suruga Bay, Japan. *La Mer* 17: 127-136.

- Nagasawa, S. and R. Marumo. 1979b. Identification of Chaetognatha based on the morphological characteristics of hooks. *La Mer* 17: 178-188.
- Nagasawa, S. and R. Marumo. 1981. Chaetognaths as food of demersal fishes in the East China Sea. *Bull. Seikai reg. Fish. Res. Lab.* (56): 1-13.
- Nagasawa, S. and R. Marumo. 1982a. Vertical distribution of epipelagic chaetognaths in Suruga Bay, Japan. *Bull. Plankt. Soc. Jap.* 29: 9-23.
- Nagasawa, S. and R. Marumo. 1982b. Ultrastructure of ciliary sense organs of a pelagic chaetognath Sagitta nagae Alvariano. *La Mer* 20: 141-150.
- Nagasawa, S. and R. Marumo. 1984a. Feeding habits and copulation of the chaetognath Sagitta crassa. *La Mer* 22: 8-14.
- Nagasawa, S. and R. Marumo. 1984b. Parasitic infection of the chaetognath Sagitta crassa Tokioka in Tokyo Bay. *Bull. Plankton Soc. Jap.* (Letters) 31: 75-77.
- Nagasawa, S. and T. Nemoto. 1984. X-diseases in the chaetognath Sagitta crassa. *Helgolander wiss. Meeresunters.* 37: 139-148.
- Nagasawa, S. and T. Nemoto. 1985. The decay of chaetognaths. *La Mer* 23: 56-63.
- Nagasawa, S. and T. Nemoto. 1986. The widespread occurrence of copepod-bacterial associations in coastal waters. *Syllogeus* 58: 379-384.
- Nagasawa, S., U. Simidu and T. Nemoto. 1984. Bacterial invasion of Chaetognatha under laboratory and natural conditions. *J. oceanogr. Soc. Jap.* 40: 327-333.
- Nagasawa, S., U. Simidu and T. Nemoto. 1985. Ecological aspects of deformed chaetognaths and visual observations of their periphytes. *Mar. Biol.* 87: 67-75.
- Nair, S., Kita-Tsukamoto and U. Simidu. 1988. Bacterial flora of healthy and abnormal chaetognaths. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi* 54: 491-496.

- Nair, V. R. 1969. A preliminary report on the biomass of chaetognaths in the Indian Ocean comparing the south-west and north-east monsoon periods. Bull. natl. Inst. Sci. India (38): 747-752.
- Nair, V. R. 1971. Seasonal fluctuations of chaetognaths in the Cochin Backwater. J. mar. biol. Ass. India 13: 226-233.
- Nair, V. R. 1972. Variability in distribution of chaetognaths in the Arabian Sea. Indian J. mar. Sci. 1: 85-88.
- Nair, V. R. 1973. Breeding and growth of chaetognaths in the Cochin Backwaters. Indian Ocean Biological Centre Handbook 5: 87-96.
- Nair, V. R. 1974. Distribution of chaetognaths along the salinity gradient in the Cochin Backwater, an estuary connected to the Arabian Sea. J. mar. biol. Ass. India 16: 721-730.
- Nair, V. R. 1975. Chaetognaths from three different environments. Mahasagar - Bull. natn. Inst. Oceanogr. 8: 81-86.
- Nair, V. R. 1976. Species diversity of chaetognaths along the equatorial region of the Indian Ocean with comments on the community structure. Indian J. mar. Sci. 5: 107-112.
- Nair, V. R. 1977a. Zonation of chaetognath species along the south-west coast of India. Indian J. mar. Sci. 6: 142-146.
- Nair, V. R. 1977b. Chaetognaths of the Indian Ocean. Pp. 168-195 in: Proc. Symp. Warm Water Zoopl., UNESCO/NIO Spec. Pub., Goa.
- Nair, V. R. 1977c. Studies on predation of fish eggs and larvae by chaetognaths. P. 425-431 in: Proc. Symp. Warm Water Zoopl., UNESCO/NIO Spec. Pub., Goa.
- Nair, V. R. 1978a. Bathymetric distribution of chaetognaths in the Indian Ocean. Indian J. mar. Sci. 7: 276-282.
- Nair, V. R. 1978b. Coincident occurrence of Sagitta enflata (Chaetognatha) & Cypridina dentata (Crustacea: Ostracoda: Cypridinidae) off

- Maharashtra coast. Indian J. mar. Sci. 7: 304-306.
- Nair, V. R. 1986. Monsoon regime in the Indian Ocean and zooplankton variability. P. 210-213 in: Pelagic biogeography (A. C. Pierrot-Bults, S. van der Spoel, B. J. Zahuranc and R. K. Johnson, eds.). UNESCO Tech. Pap. mar. Sci. 49, UNESCO, Paris.
- Nair, V. R., C. T. Achuthankutty, S. R. Sreekumaran Nair and M. Madhupratap. 1981. Chaetognatha of the Andaman Sea. Indian J. mar. Sci. 10: 270-273.
- Nair, V. R., S. N. Gajbhiye and B. N. Desai. 1981. Distribution of chaetognaths in the polluted & unpolluted waters around Bombay. Indian J. mar. Sci. 10: 66-69.
- Nair, V. R., S. N. Gajbhiye and B. N. Desai. 1991. Effect of pollution on the distribution of chaetognaths in the nearshore waters of Bombay. Indian J. mar. Sci. 20: 43-48.
- Nair, V. R. and M. Madhupratap. 1984. Latitudinal range of epiplanktonic Chaetognatha and Ostracoda in the western tropical Indian Ocean. Hydrobiologia 112: 209-216.
- Nair, V. R. and T. S. S. Rao. 1973a. Chaetognatha of the Arabian Sea. Pp. 293-317 in: The Biology of the Indian Ocean (B. Zeitzschel, ed.), Springer-Verlag, N. Y.
- Nair, V. R. and T. S. S. Rao. 1973b. Chaetognaths from the Laccadives with the new record of Spadella angulata (Tokioka, 1951). Pp. 319-327 in: The Biology of the Indian Ocean (B. Zeitzschel, ed.), Springer-Verlag, N. Y.
- Nair, V. R. and C. Sankarankutty. 1988. Chaetognaths of the Potengi estuary (Natal, Northeast Brazil). Atlantica, Rio Grande 10: 5-20.
- Nair, V. R., M. Saraswathy, K. Saraladevi and T. C. Gopalakrishnan. 1975. Biochemical composition of Sagitta bedoti and other zooplankton organisms from an estuarine area. Mahasagar - Bull. natl. Inst. Oceanogr. 8(1-2): 109-111.

- Nair, V. R. and R. A. Selvakumar. 1979. The ecology of chaetognaths in the estuarine system of Goa. *Mahasagar - Bull. natl. Inst. Oceanogr.* 12: 17-24.
- Nakai, Z., T. Kubota and M. Ogura. 1966. [Unusual occurrence of the cold water plankton off Choshi in summer 1963 with reference to their ecological distribution patterns in the Japanese waters.] *J. Fac. Oceanogr. Tokai Univ.* (1): 91-121.
- Neto, T. 1961. Quetognatos dos mares de Angola. *Trab. Centr. Biol. pisc. Mem. Junta Invest. Ultramar* (29): 1-60.
- Newbury, T. K. 1969. (2) Preliminary analysis of 1968 biological data. P. 8-13 in: *The Baffin Bay - North Water Project Report Number 4* (Muench, R. D. et al.). *The Arctic Inst. N. Amer., Res. Pap. No.* 52.
- Newbury, T. K. 1972. Vibration perception by chaetognaths. *Nature* 236: 459-460.
- Newbury, T. K. 1978. Consumption and growth rates of chaetognaths and copepods in subtropical oceanic waters. *Pacific Sci.* 32: 61-78.
- Newell, G. E. 1954. The marine fauna of Whitstable. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser.* 12, 7(77): 321-350.
- Nicholls, G. D., H. Curl and V. T. Bowen. 1959. Spectrographic analyses of marine plankton. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 4: 472-478.
- Nishizawa, S., M. Fukuda and N. Inoue. 1954. Photographic study of suspended matter and plankton in the sea. *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 5(1): 37-40.
- Nogueira Paranagua, M. 1963. Sôbre o plâncton da regioa comprendida entre 3° Lat. S. e 13° Lat. S. au largo do Brasil. *Trab. Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. Recife (Brasil)* (5-6): 125-140.
- Nouvel, H. 1935. Notes sur la faune marine la région de Roscoff. *Trav. Stat. biol. Roscoff* 13: 213-218.
- O'Brien, F. I. 1976a. The life-cycle of Sagitta elegans Verrill and Sagitta setosa J. Müller in Galway Bay, west coast of Ireland, 1972-1973. *J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K.* 56: 191-196.

- O'Brien, F. I. 1976b. The occurrence of the oceanic chaetognaths Sagitta tasmanica Thompson and Krohnitta subtilis Grassi off the Galway coast, 1972-1973. Proc. r. Ir. Acad. 76,B: 165-171.
- O'Brien, F. I. 1977. The relationship between temperature, salinity and Chaetognatha in the Galway Bay area of the west coast of Ireland. Proc. r. Ir. Acad. 77,B: 245-252.
- O'Brien, F. I. and N. J. Rock. 1978. An interpretation of the Chaetognatha in Galway Bay during October 1973 using multivariate techniques. Proc. r. Ir. Acad. 78,B: 213-232.
- O'Connell, C. P. 1971. Variability of near-surface zooplankton off southern California, as shown by towed-pump sampling. Fish. Bull. (U.S.) 69: 681-697.
- Oerstedt, A. S. 1850. Beitrag zur Beantwortung der Frage, welchen Platz die Gattung Sagitta im Systeme einnehmen müsse. In: Tagesberichte über die Fortschritte der Natur und Heilkunde (ser. zool. alaeont.) 1(134): 201-202.
- Ofner, S. 1990. Die Chaetognathen Neuseelands (von 1956-1974). Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Vienna, 202 pp.
- Oliver, M. M. 1951. Sobre la biología de las Sagitta del plancton del Levante español. Pub. Inst. Biol. apl. Barcelona 8: 71-82.
- Oliver, M. M. 1954. Sobre la biología de las Sagitta del plancton del Levante español. Pub. Inst. Biol. apl. Barcelona 16: 137-148.
- Omori, M. 1969a. Weight and chemical composition of some important oceanic zooplankton in the North Pacific Ocean. Mar. Biol. 3: 4-10.
- Omori, M. 1969b. A bottom-net to collect zooplankton living close to the sea-floor. J. oceanogr. Soc. Jap. 25: 291-294.
- Omori, M. 1978. Some factors affecting dry weight, organic weight and concentration of carbon and nitrogen in freshly prepared and in preserved zooplankton. Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 63: 261-269.

- Ondo, Y. and S. Kobayashi. 1968. [Investigation of zooplankton community in Moroyose Bay and its vicinity. II. Ecological studies on arrow worm (Chaetognatha) populations.] J. Fac. Educ. Tottori Univ. natur. Sci. 19: 57-71.
- Ören, E. (year?). Türkiye sularında ve Napoli körfezinde Sagitta megalophthalma S. Dallot and F. Ducret, 1969. (Journal?)(Vol.No.): 27-32.
- Øresland, V. 1983. Abundance, breeding and temporal size distribution of the chaetognath Sagitta setosa in the Kattegat. J. Plankton Res. 5: 425-439.
- Øresland, V. 1985. Temporal size and maturity-stage distribution of Sagitta elegans and occurrence of other chaetognath species in Gullmarsfjorden, Sweden. Sarsia 70: 95-101.
- Øresland, V. 1986a. Temporal distribution of size and maturity stages of the chaetognath Sagitta setosa in the western English Channel. Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser. 29: 55-60.
- Øresland, V. 1986b. Parasites of the chaetognath Sagitta setosa in the western English Channel. Mar. Biol. 92: 87-91.
- Øresland, V. 1987a. Life cycle and feeding of the chaetognaths Sagitta setosa and S. elegans in European shelf waters. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Stockholm, 85 p.
- Øresland, V. 1987b. Feeding of the chaetognaths Sagitta elegans and S. setosa at different seasons in Gullmarsfjorden, Sweden. Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser. 39: 69-79.
- Øresland, V. 1990. Feeding and predation impact of the chaetognath Eukrohnia hamata in Gerlache Strait, Antarctic Peninsula. Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser. 63: 201-209.
- Øresland, V. and F. Pleijel. 1991. An ectoparasitic typhloscolecid polychaete on the chaetognath Eukrohnia hamata from the Antarctic Peninsula. Mar. Biol. 108: 429-432.
- Ormieres, R. 1964. Recherches sur les sporozoaires parasites des tuniciers. Vie Milieu 15: 823-946.

- Ostenfeld, C. H. 1909. Catalogue des espèces de plantes et d'animaux observées dans le plancton recueilli pendant les expéditions périodiques depuis le mois d'Août 1905 jusqu'au mois de Mai 1908. Cons. per. intl. Explor. Mer, Publ. de Circont. (48).
- Ostenfeld, C. H. 1916. Catalogue des espèces de plantes et d'animaux observées dans le plancton recueilli pendant les expéditions depuis le mois de Juillet 1908 jusqu'au mois de Decembre 1911. Cons. perm. intl. Explor. Mer, Publ. de Circont. (70).
- Östredt, O. 1955. Zooplankton investigations from weather ship M in the Norwegian Sea, 1948-49. Hvalr. Skr. Sci. Results mar. biol. Res. (40): 1-93.
- Oug, E. 1977. Faunal distribution close to the sediment of a shallow marine environment. Sarsia 63: 115-121.
- Owre, H. B. 1960. Plankton of the Florida Current. Part VI. The Chaetognatha. Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf Carib. 10: 255-322.
- Owre, H. B. 1963. The genus Spadella (Chaetognatha) in the western North Atlantic Ocean, with descriptions of two new species. Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf Carib. 13: 378-390.
- Owre, H. B. 1972a. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. 18. The genus Spadella and other Chaetognatha. Sarsia 49: 49-58.
- Owre, H. B. 1972b. Some temperatures, salinities, and depths of collection of Eukrohnia bathyantartica (Chaetognatha) in the Caribbean Sea. Bull. mar. Sci. 22: 94-99.
- Owre, H. B. 1973. A new chaetognath genus and species, with remarks on the taxonomy and distribution of others. Bull. mar. Sci. 23: 948-963.
- Owre, H. B. and F. M. Bayer. 1962. The systematic position of the Middle Cambrian fossil Amiskwia Walcott. J. Paleontol. 36: 1361-1363.
- Owre, H. B. and M. Foyo. 1972. Studies on Caribbean zooplankton. Description of the program and

- results of the first cruise. Bull. mar. Sci. 22: 483-521.
- Oye, P. van. 1918. Untersuchungen über die Chaetognathen des Javameeres. In: Contributions à la faune des Indes Néerlandaises 4: 1-61.
- Oye, P. van. 1931. La fécondation chez les Chaetognathes. Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg. 7(7): 1-7.
- Paine, R. T. 1966. Food web complexity and species diversity. Am. Nat. 100: 65-75.
- Pagenstecher, H. A. 1863. Untersuchungen über niedere Seethiere aus Cette. Part VI. Zur Anatomie von Sagitta. Zeits. wiss. Zool. 12: 308-311.
- Paranagua, M. N. 1966. Sobre o plancton da regioa compreendida entre 3° lat. S. e 13° lat. S. ao largo do Brasil. Trab. Inst. Oceanogr., Univ. Recife 5/6: 125-139.
- Park, J. S. 1970. The chaetognaths of Korean waters. Bull. Fish. Res. Develop. Agency (Korea) 6: 147.
- Parker, F. J. 1895. Remarks on a Spadella from New Zealand waters. Trans. Proc. N. Z. Inst. 28: 758.
- Parry, D. A. 1944. Structure and function of the gut in Spadella cephaloptera and Sagitta setosa. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 26: 16-36.
- Parsons, T. R., M. Takahashi and B. Hargrave. 1984. Biological oceanographic processes (3rd ed.). Pergamon Press, Oxford, 330 p.
- Pathansali, D. 1974. Chaetognatha in the coastal waters of peninsular Malaysia with descriptions of two new species. Malaysia Ministry Agr. Rural Devel., Fish. Bull. (2): 1-30.
- Pathansali, D. and T. Tokioka. 1963. A new chaetognath, Sagitta johorensis n. sp., from Malay waters. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 11: 105-108.
- Pearre, S. Jr. 1970. Light responses and feeding behavior of Sagitta elegans Verrill. Ph.D. dissertation, Dalhousie Univ., Halifax.
- Pearre, S. Jr. 1973. Vertical migration and feeding in Sagitta elegans Verrill. Ecology 54: 300-314.

- Pearre, S. Jr. 1974. Ecological studies of three West-mediterranean chaetognaths. Invest. Pesq. 38: 325-369.
- Pearre, S. Jr. 1976a. A seasonal study of the diets of three sympatric chaetognaths. Invest. Pesq. 40: 1-16.
- Pearre, S. Jr. 1976b. Gigantism and partial parasitic castration of Chaetognatha infected with larval trematodes. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 56: 503-513.
- Pearre, S. Jr. 1979a. Problems of detection and interpretation of vertical migration. J. Plankton Res. 1: 29-44.
- Pearre, S. Jr. 1979b. Niche modification in Chaetognatha infected with larval trematodes (Digenea). Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 64: 193-206.
- Pearre, S. Jr. 1980a. Feeding by Chaetognatha: The relation of prey size to predator size in several species. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 3: 125-134.
- Pearre, S. Jr. 1980b. The copepod width-weight relation and its utility in food chain research. Can. J. Zool. 58: 1884-1891.
- Pearre, S. Jr. 1981. Feeding by Chaetognatha: Energy balance and importance of various components of the diet of Sagitta elegans. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 5: 45-54.
- Pearre, S. Jr. 1982. Feeding by Chaetognatha: Aspects of inter- and intra-specific production. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 7: 33-45.
- Pearre, S. Jr. 1991. 7. Growth and reproduction. In: The Biology of Chaetognaths (Q. Bone, H. Kapp & A.C. Pierrot-Bults, eds.). Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, pp. 61-75.
- Pennington, J. T., S. S. Rumrill and F.-S. Chia. 1986. Stage-specific predation upon embryos and larvae of the Pacific sand dollar, Dendraster excentricus, by 11 species of common zooplankton predators. Bull. mar. Sci. 39: 234-240.
- Percy, J. A. and F. J. Fife. 1983. Length-weight relationships, biochemical composition and caloric content of selected macrozooplankton from

- Frobisher Bay, N.W.T. Can. Data Rep. Fish. aquat. Sci. (418): 1-80.
- Percy, J. A. and F. J. Fife. 1985a. Size frequency distributions of the dominant macrozooplankton in Frobisher Bay, N.W.T., during the open water season. Can. Data Rep. Fish. aquat. Sci. (538): 1-122.
- Percy, J. A. and F. J. Fife. 1985b. Energy distribution in an Arctic coastal macrozooplankton community. Arctic 38: 39-42.
- Pereiro, J. A. 1972a. Ciclo anual de los quetognatos epiplanctonicos de las aguas de Castellón. Bol. Inst. esp., Madrid 153: 1-23.
- Pereiro, J. A. 1972b. Análisis de la correlación de caracteres en el quetognato Sagitta enflata Grassi. Inv. Pesq. 36: 15-22.
- Pereyra Lago, R. 1982a. Biología de Sagitta friderici Ritter-Zahony 1911 (Chaetognatha) del estuario del Rio de la Plata. Atlantica 5: 95 [Summary of conference paper].
- Pereyra Lago, R. 1982b. Clasificación por estadios de la maduration gonadal en Chaetognatha: una nueva propuesta. Atlantica 5: 96 [Summary of conference paper].
- Peterson, C. H. 1978. Estimating the diet of a sluggish predator from field observations. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 35: 136-141.
- Peterson, W. 1975. Distribution, abundance and biomass of the macrozooplankton of Kaneohe Bay, Oahu, Hawaii, 1966-71. Hawaii Inst. mar. Biol. Tech. Rep. 31: 1-122.
- Petipa, T. S. 1955. [Observations on the behavior of zooplankton during a solar eclipse.] Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR 104: 323-325.
- Petipa, T. S., E. V. Pavlova and G. N. Moronov. 1970. The food web structure, utilization and transport of energy by trophic levels in the planktonic communities. P. 142-167 in: Marine food chains (J. H. Steele, ed.), Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh.
- Pflugfelder, O. 1970. Lehrbuch der Entwicklungsgeschichte und Entwicklungsphysiologie

der Tiere. 2nd ed. Gustav Fischer Verlag,
Stuttgart, p. 273-274.

- Pierce, E. L. 1941. The occurrence and breeding of Sagitta elegans Verrill and Sagitta setosa J. Müller in parts of the Irish Sea. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 25:113-124.
- Pierce, E. L. 1951. The Chaetognatha of the west coast of Florida. Biol. Bull. 100: 206-228.
- Pierce, E. L. 1953. The Chaetognatha over the continental shelf of North Carolina with attention to their relation to the hydrography of the area. J. mar. Res. 12: 75-92.
- Pierce, E. L. 1954. Notes on the Chaetognatha of the Gulf of Mexico. Fish. Bull. (U.S.) 55: 327-329.
- Pierce, E. L. 1958. The Chaetognatha of the inshore waters of North Carolina. Limnol. Oceanogr. 3: 166-170.
- Pierce, E. L. 1962. Chaetognatha from the Texas coast. Publ. Inst. mar. Sci. (Texas) 8: 147-152.
- Pierce, E. L. 1963. Chaetognatha. In: Encyclopedia Brittanica. Encyclopedia Brittanica, Inc., 1 p.
- Pierce, E. L. and J. H. Orton. 1939. Sagitta as an indicator of water movements in the Irish Sea. Nature 144: 784.
- Pierce, E. L. and M. L. Wass. 1962. Chaetognatha from the Florida Current and coastal waters of the southeastern Atlantic states. Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf Carib. 12: 403-431.
- Pierrot-Bults, A. C. 1969. The synonymy of Sagitta planctonis and Sagitta zetesios (Chaetognatha). Bull. zool. Mus., Univ. Amsterdam 1: 125-129.
- Pierrot-Bults, A. C. 1970. Variability in Sagitta planctonis Steinhaus 1896 (Chaetognatha) from West-African waters in comparison to North Atlantic samples. Atlantide Rep., Sci. Results Dan. Exped. Coasts Tr. w. Afr. (11): 141-149.
- Pierrot-Bults, A. C. 1974. Taxonomy and zoogeography of certain members of the "Sagitta serratodentata-group" (Chaetognatha). Bijdr. Dierk. 44: 215-234.

- Pierrot-Bults, A. C. 1975a. Taxonomy and zoogeography of Sagitta planctonis Steinhaus, 1896 (Chaetognatha) in the Atlantic Ocean. *Beaufortia* 23: 215-234.
- Pierrot-Bults, A. C. 1975b. Morphology and histology of the reproductive system of Sagitta planctonis Steinhaus, 1896 (Chaetognatha). *Bijdr. Dierk.* 45: 225-236.
- Pierrot-Bults, A. C. 1976a. Histology of the seminal vesicle in the "Sagitta serratodentata-group". *Bull. zool. Mus., Univ. Amsterdam* 5: 19-29.
- Pierrot-Bults, A. C. 1976b. Zoogeographic patterns in chaetognaths and some other planktonic organisms. *Bull. zool. Mus., Univ. Amsterdam* 5: 59-72.
- Pierrot-Bults, A. C. 1979. On the synonymy of Sagitta decipiens Fowler, 1905, and Sagitta neodecipiens Tokioka, 1959, and the validity of Sagitta sibogae Fowler, 1906. *Bull. zool. Mus., Univ. Amsterdam* 6: 137-143.
- Pierrot-Bults, A. C. 1982. Vertical distribution of Chaetognatha in the central northwest Atlantic near Bermuda. *Biol. Oceanogr.* 2: 31-62.
- Pierrot-Bults, A. C. and K. C. Chidgey. 1988. Chaetognatha. Synopses of the British Fauna (New Series) (39): 1-66.
- Pierrot-Bults, A. C. and V. R. Nair. 1991. 9. Distribution patterns in Chaetognatha. In: *The Biology of Chaetognaths* (Q. Bone, H. Kapp & A.C. Pierrot-Bults, eds.). Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, pp. 86-116.
- Pierrot-Bults, A. C. and S. van der Spoel. 1979. Speciation in macrozooplankton. P. 144-167 in: *Zoogeography and diversity of plankton* (S. van der Spoel and A. C. Pierrot-Bults, eds.), Bunge, Utrecht.
- Pierrot-Bults, A. C., S. van der Spoel, B. J. Zahuranec and R. K. Johnson. 1986. Pelagic biogeography. UNESCO Tech. Pap. mar. Sci. 49, UNESCO, Paris, p. 1-295.
- Pillai, N. K. 1945. Chaetognatha of the Travancore coast. *Proc. 31st Indian Sci. Congr. Delhi, Part iii*, p.91 (abstr.).

- Pineda-Polo, F. H. 1971. The relationship between chaetognaths, water masses, and standing stock off the Columbia Pacific coast. In: Fertility of the Sea (J. D. Costlow, ed.), Gordon Breach 2: 309-335.
- Pineda-Polo, F. H. 1976. The taxonomy of the chaetognaths of the Bight of Panama. Bol. Inst. oceanogr. Univ. Oriente 15: 201-208.
- Pineda-Polo, F. H. 1979. Seasonal distribution of the chaetognaths in the Bight of Panama. Bol. Inst. oceanogr. Univ. Oriente 18: 65-88.
- Pineda-Polo, F. H. 1981. A principal component analysis of the chaetognaths found during the ACENTO-2 cruise in the Bight of Panama. In: Memorias del Seminario sobre Indicadores Biologicos del Plancton, Univ. Valle, Cali, Columbia, p. 74-88.
- Piveteau, J. (ed.). 1952. Traite de paleontologie. Vol. II. Problemes d'adaptation et de phylogenese. Brachiopodes, Chetognathes, Annelides, Gephyriens, Mollusques. Masson et Cie., Paris, 790 p.
- Piyakarnchana, T. 1965. The plankton community in the southern part of Kaneone Bay, Oahu, with special emphasis on the distribution, breeding season and population fluctuations of Sagitta enflata Grassi. Ph. D. dissertation, Univ. Hawaii, p. 1-193.
- Platt, T., V. M. Brawn and B. Irwin. 1969. The caloric and carbon equivalents of zooplankton biomass and their seasonal variation. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 23: 2345-2349.
- Ponomarenko, I. Y. 1965. [The food of fingerling cod in 1956 and 1958-61 in the demersal layers of the Barents Sea.] Tr. Murmanskogo Morskogo Biol. Inst.7(11): 48-60.
- Porumb. F. 1982. Production des principeaux composants du zooplancton des eaux romaines de la Mer Noire. Cercet. mar. IRCM 15: 59-67.
- Pradhan, L. B. 1956. Mackerel fishery of Karwar. Indian Jour. Fish. 3: 141-185.
- Prasad, R. R. 1954. The characteristics of marine plankton at an inshore station in the Gulf of

- Mannar near Mandapam. Indian Jour. Fish. 1(1/2): 1-36.
- Quenstedt, W. 1933. Chaetognatha (Paläontologie). P.341 in: Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften. Zweite Auflage, Zweiter Band, Fischer, Jena, 1172 pp.
- Quoy, J. and P. Gaimard. 1827. Observations zoologiques faites à bord de l'Astrolabe en Mai 1826 dans le détroit de Gibraltar. Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) 10: 5-239.
- Rae, K. M. 1949. Plankton. Some broad changes in the plankton round the north of the British Isles in 1948. Cons. perm. intl. l'Expl. Mer, Ann. biol. 5: 56-60.
- Rae, K. M. 1950. Plankton. The Continuous Plankton Recorder Survey: Some broad changes in the plankton round the north of the British Isles in 1949. Cons. perm. intl. l'Expl. Mer, Ann. biol. 6: 87-91.
- Rae, K. M. 1952. Plankton. The Continuous Plankton Recorder Survey: The plankton round the north of the British Isles in 1951. Cons. perm. intl. Expl. Mer, Ann. biol. 8: 100-103.
- Raith, D. F. S. and J. A. Adams. 1965. The food and feeding of Trisopterus esmarkii (Nilsson) in the northern North Sea. Mar. Res. Ser. Scottish Home Dept. 1965(3): 1-28.
- Rakusa-Suszczewski, S. 1967. The use of chaetognath and copepod population age-structures as an indication of similarity between water masses. J. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer 31: 46-55.
- Rakusa-Suszczewski, S. 1968. Predation of Chaetognatha by Tomopteris helgolandica Greff. J. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer 32: 226-231.
- Rakusa-Suszczewski, S. 1969. The food and feeding habits of Chaetognatha in the seas around the British Isles. Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol. 16: 213-232.
- Ramirez, F. C. and M. D. Vinas. 1982. Variacion estacional de los estados gonadales y las frecuencias de talle en Sagitta friderici un quetognato neritico del area de mar del Plata. Physis (A) 41: 99-111.

- Ramoult, M. and M. Rose. 1946. Recherches sur les Chétognathes de la baie d'Alger. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 36: 45-71.
- Ranzoli, F. 1954. Il trofismo della Laguna Veneta e la vivificazione marina. II.- Ricerche sulle variazioni quantitative dello zooplancton. Arch. Oceanogr. Limnol. 9: 113-146.
- Rao, T. S. S. 1958a. Studies on Chaetognatha in the Indian seas. Part II. The Chaetognatha of the Lawson's Bay, Waltair. Andhra Univ. Mem. Oceanogr. 2(62): 137-146.
- Rao, T. S. S. 1958b. Studies on Chaetognatha in the Indian seas. Part IV. Distribution in relation to currents. Andhra Univ. Mem. Oceanogr. 2(62): 164-167.
- Rao, T. S. S. 1979. Zoogeography of the Indian Ocean. P. 254-292 in: Zoogeography and diversity of plankton (S. van der Spoel and A. C. Pierrot-Bults, eds.), Bunge, Utrecht.
- Rao, T. S. S. and P. N. Ganapati. 1958. Studies on Chaetognatha in the Indian seas. Part III. Andhra Univ. Mem. Oceanogr. 2(62): 147-163.
- Rao, T. S. S. and S. Kelly. 1962a. Studies on the Chaetognatha of the Indian Sea. VI. On the biology of Sagitta enflata Grassi in the waters of Lawson's Bay, Waltair. J. zool. Soc. India 14: 219-225.
- Rao, T. S. S. and S. Kelly. 1962b. Studies on the Chaetognatha of the Indian Sea. VII. Some remarks on Sagitta bombayensis Lile and Gae 1936. J. zool. Soc. India 14: 226-229.
- Rao, T. S. S. and S. Kelly. 1964. Studies on the Chaetognatha of the Indian Sea. VIII. On the occurrence of Sagitta ferox Doncaster and S. hexaptera d'Orbigny in the waters off Visakhapatnans. Proc. Sem. on Some Aspects of Plankton Research, Mar. Biol. Sta. Porto Novo, p. 10-13.
- Rao, T. S. S. and V. R. Nair. 1973. Chaetognaths in the upwelling areas of the Arabian Sea. Spec. Publ., Mar. biol. Ass. India 1973: 183-192.

- Raymont, J. E. G. 1963. Plankton and productivity in the oceans. Pergamon Press, Oxford, 660 p.
- Raymont, J. E. G. 1983. Plankton and productivity in the oceans. 2nd edition. Vol.2, Zooplankton. Pergamon Press, Oxford, 824 p.
- Raymont, J. E. G., S Krishnaswamy and J. Tundisi. 1967. Biochemical studies on marine zooplankton. IV. Investigations on succinic hydrogenase activity in zooplankton with special reference to Neomysis integer. J. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer 31: 164-169.
- Raymont, J. E. G., R. T Srinivasagam and J. K. B. Raymont. 1969. Biochemical studies on marine zooplankton. VII. Observations on certain deep sea zooplankton. Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 54: 357-365.
- Rebeq, J. 1965. Consideration sur la place des trematodes dans le zooplancton marin. Ann. Fac. Sci. Univ. Aix Marseilles 38: 61-84.
- Redecke, H. C. and P. J. van Breeman. 1903. Plankton in Bodemdieren in de Noordzee verzameld vav 1-6 Augustus, 1901, mit de "Nelly". Tijdschr. nederl. dierk. Vereen (2) 8: 118-147.
- Redfield, A. C. and A. Beale. 1940. Factors determining the distribution of populations of chaetognaths in the Gulf of Maine. Biol. Bull. 79: 459-487.
- Reeve, M. R. 1964a. A simple torsion microbalance for weighing small animals. J. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer 28: 384-392.
- Reeve, M. R. 1964b. Studies on the seasonal variation of the zooplankton in a marine subtropical in-shore environment. Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf Carib. 14: 103-122.
- Reeve, M. R. 1964c. Feeding of zooplankton, with special reference to some experiments with Sagitta. Nature 201: 211-213.
- Reeve, M. R. 1966. Observations on the biology of a chaetognath. In: Some contemporary studies in marine science, (H. Barnes, ed.), George Allen, London, p.613-630.

- Reeve, M. R. 1970a. Complete cycle of development of a pelagic chaetognath in culture. *Nature* 227: 381.
- Reeve, M. R. 1970b. The biology of Chaetognatha. I. Quantitative aspects of growth and egg production in Sagitta hispida. Pp. 168-189 *in*: Marine food chains (J. H. Steele, ed.), Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh.
- Reeve, M. R. 1971. Deadly arrow worm. *Sea Frontiers* 17: 175-183.
- Reeve, M. R. 1977. The effect of laboratory conditions on the extrapolation of experimental measurements to the ecology of marine zooplankton. V. A review. Pp. 528-537 *in*: Proc. Symp. Warm Water Zooplankton, Spec. Publ. UNESCO/NIO, Goa.
- Reeve, M. R. 1980. Comparative experimental studies on the feeding of chaetognaths and ctenophores. *J. Plankton Res.* 2: 381-393.
- Reeve, M. R. 1981. Large cod-end reservoirs as an aid to the live collection of delicate zooplankton. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 26: 577-580.
- Reeve, M. R. and L. D. Baker. 1975. Production of two planktonic carnivores (chaetognath and ctenophore) in south Florida inshore waters. *Fish. Bull.*, U.S. 73: 238-248.
- Reeve, M. R. and T. C. Cisper. 1975. Chaetognatha. Pp. 157-184 *in*: Reproduction of marine invertebrates (A. C. Giese and J. S. Pearse, eds.). Vol. 2. Entoprocts: lesser coelomates, Academic Press, N.Y.
- Reeve, M. R., T. C. Cisper and M. A. Walter. 1975. Visual observations on the process of digestion and the production of faecal pellets in the chaetognath Sagitta hispida Conant. *J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol.* 17: 39-46.
- Reeve, M. R. and B. Lester. 1974. The process of egg-laying in the chaetognath Sagitta hispida. *Biol. Bull.* 147: 247-256.
- Reeve, M. R., J. E. G. Raymont and J. K. B. Raymont. 1970. Seasonal biochemical composition and energy sources of Sagitta hispida. *Mar. Biol.* 6: 357-364.

- Reeve, M. R. and M. A. Walter. 1972a. Observations and experiments on methods of fertilization in the chaetognath Sagitta hispida. Biol. Bull. 143: 207-214.
- Reeve, M. R. and M. A. Walter. 1972b. Conditions of culture, food-size selection, and the effects of temperature and salinity on growth rate and generation time in Sagitta hispida Conant. J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol. 9: 191-200.
- Rehkämper, G. and U. Welsch. 1985. On the fine structure of the cerebral ganglion of Sagitta (Chaetognatha). Zoomorphology (Berl.) 105: 83-89.
- Reid, J. L., E. Brinton, A. Fleminger, E. L. Venrick and J. A. McGowan. 1978. Ocean circulation and marine life. P. 65-130 in: Advances in oceanography (H. Charnock and G. Deacon, eds.). Plenum Press, N. Y.
- Reisinger, E. 1934. Zur Exkretionsphysiologie von Spadella. Thalassia 1: 3-16.
- Reisinger, E. 1969. Ultrastrukturforschung und Evolution. Ber. physik.-medizin. Gesellschaft Würzburg NF 77: 1-43.
- Reisinger, E. 1970. Zur Problematik der Evolution der Coelomaten. Z. Zool. Syst. Evolutionforsch. 8: 81-109.
- Ritter-Záhony, R. von. 1908. Chätognathen. Denkschr. Acad. Wiss., Wien. (Ber. Komm. Erforsch. östl. Mittelmeer, Zool. Ergebn. XIV), 84: 1-18.
- Ritter-Záhony, R. von. 1909a. Zur Anatomie des Chätognathenkopfes. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss., Wien. (Ber. Komm. Erforsch. östl. Mittelmeer) 84: 33-41.
- Ritter-Záhony, R. von. 1909b. Chätognathen. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss., Wien (Ber. Komm. ozeanogr. Forsch., Exped. S. M. Schiff "Pola" Rote Meer. Zool. Ergebn. 27) 84: 43-54.
- Ritter-Záhony, R. von. 1909c. Die Chaetognathen der Gazelle-Expedition. Zool. Anz. 34: 787-793.
- Ritter-Záhony, R. von. 1910a. Chaetognatha from the coasts of Ireland. Scient. Invest. Fish. Brch. Ire. (4): 1-7.

- Ritter-Záhony, R. von. 1910b. Westindische Chaetognathen. Zool. Jahrb. 11(Suppl.): 133-143.
- Ritter-Záhony, R. von. 1910c. Chaetognatha. In: Die Fauna Südwest Australiens 3: 123-126.
- Ritter-Záhony, R. von. 1910d. Die Chaetognathen, in: (Römer u. Schaudinn, eds.) Fauna arct., Jena, 5: 249-288.
- Ritter-Záhony, R. von. 1911a. Revision der Chaetognathen. Dt. südpol.-Exped. 1901-03, 13(Zool.5): 1-71.
- Ritter-Záhony, R. von. 1911b. Chaetognathi. Das Tierreich, Verlag von Friedländer u. Sohn, Berlin, 29: 1-35.
- Ritter-Záhony, R. von. 1911c. Die Chätognathen der Plankton-Expedition. Ergebn. d. Plankton-Exped. d. Humboldt-Stiftung 2(H. e.): 1-33.
- Ritter-Záhony, R. von. 1914. Chaetognaths. Danish Ingolf-Exped., 4(3): 1-4.
- Rogers, H. M. 1940. Occurrence and retention of plankton within the estuary. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 5: 164-171.
- Rose, M. 1953. Quelques renseignements sur le plancton des Iles Tuamotu. Bull. Mus. natl. Hist. nat. 25(5): 456-462.
- Rose, M. and M. Hamon. 1950. Une nouvelle espece de Trypanophis, T. sagittae. Hovasse 1924. Bull. biol. France Belgique 84: 101-115.
- Rose, M. and M. Hamon. 1953. Nouvelle note complementaire sur les Chaetognathes de la Baie d'Alger. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. nord 44: 167-171.
- Rottman, M. L. 1978. Ecology of recurrent groups of pteropods, euphausiids, and chaetognaths in the Gulf of Thailand and the South China Sea. Mar. Biol. 48: 63-78.
- Rózanska, Z. 1971. Studia nad biologią i ekologią Chaetognatha u Batiku. Dział Wydawnictw Olsztyn, p. 1-88.

- Ruiz, C. and M. Pedro. 1966. Estudios sobre Invertebrados de Columbia. I. Presencia de los generos Krohnitta y Pterosagitta en el litoral Caribe de Columbia. *Caldasia* 9: 353-363.
- Rudyakov, Yu. A. 1986. [Diurnal changes in the frequency of occurrence of some zooplankton species near the coast of California, U.S.A.] *Okeanologiya* 26: 295-299 (in Russian).
- Rumyantseva, I. B. 1987. [Intraseasonal variation in chaetognath associations in the Durvill and Somova Sea regions in January-March 1981.] *Biological-Oceanographical Investigations in the Pacific Sector of the Antarctic, Ministry of Fisheries SSSR, Moscow.* (In Russian).
- Russell, F. S. 1925. The vertical distribution of marine macroplankton. An observation on diurnal changes. *J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K.* 13: 769-809.
- Russell, F. S. 1927. The vertical distribution of plankton in the sea. *Biol. Rev.* 2: 213-261.
- Russell, F. S. 1928. The vertical distribution of marine macroplankton. VI. Further observations on diurnal changes. *J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K.* 15: 81-103.
- Russell, F. S. 1931. The vertical distribution of marine macroplankton. X. Notes on the behaviour of Sagitta in the Plymouth area. *J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K.* 17: 391-414.
- Russell, F. S. 1932a. On the biology of Sagitta. The breeding and growth of Sagitta elegans Verrill in the Plymouth area. *J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K.* 18: 131-145.
- Russell, F. S. 1932b. On the biology of Sagitta. II. The breeding and growth of Sagitta setosa J. Müller in the Plymouth area, 1930-31, with a comparison with that of S. elegans Verrill. *J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K.* 18: 147-160.
- Russell, F. S. 1933a. On the biology of Sagitta. III. A further observation of the growth and breeding of Sagitta setosa in the Plymouth area. *J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K.* 18: 555-558.
- Russell, F. S. 1933b. On the biology of Sagitta. IV. Observations on the natural history of Sagitta

- elegans Verrill and Sagitta setosa J. Müller in the Plymouth area. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 18: 559-574.
- Russell, F. S. 1934. The zooplankton. III. A comparison of the abundance of zooplankton in the Barrier Reef Lagoon with that of some regions in northern European waters. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Gt. Barrier Reef Exped. Sci. Rept. 2(6): 176-185.
- Russell, F. S. 1935a. A review of some aspects of zooplankton research. Rapp. P.-v. Cons. perm. int. Expl. Mer 95: 5-29.
- Russell, F. S. 1935b. On the value of certain plankton animals as indicators of water movements in the English Channel and North Sea. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 20: 309-332.
- Russell, F. S. 1936a. The importance of certain plankton animals as indicators of water movement in the western end of the English Channel. Rapp. P.-v. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer 100: 7-10.
- Russell, F. S. 1936b. Observations on the distribution of plankton animal indicators made on Col. E. T. Peel's yacht St. George in the mouth of the English Channel, July 1935. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 20: 507-522.
- Russell, F. S. 1939. Hydrographical and biological conditions in the North Sea as indicated by plankton organisms. J. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer 14: 171-192.
- Saint-Bon, M. C. de. 1963a. Les Chaetognathes de la Côte d'Ivoire (espèces de surface). Rev. Trav. Inst. (scient. tech.) Pech. Marit. 27: 301-346.
- Saint-Bon, M. C. de. 1963b. Complement a l'étude des Chaetognathes de la Côte d'Ivoire (espèces profondes). Rev. Trav. Inst. Peches Marit. 27: 403-416.
- Salvini-Plawen, L. von. 1986. Systematic notes on Spadella and on the Chaetognatha in general. Z. Zool. Syst. Evolutionforsch. 24: 122-128.
- Salvini-Plawen, L. von. 1988. The epineural (vs. gastroneural) cerebral-complex of Chaetognatha. Z. Zool. Syst. Evolutionforsch. 26: 425-429.

- Sameoto, D. D. 1971. Life history, ecological production, and an empirical mathematical model of the population of Sagitta elegans in St. Margaret's Bay, Nova Scotia. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 28: 971-985.
- Sameoto, D. D. 1972. Yearly respiration rate and estimated energy budget for Sagitta elegans. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 29: 987-996.
- Sameoto, D. D. 1973. Annual life cycle and production of the chaetognath Sagitta elegans in Bedford Basin, Nova Scotia. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 30: 333-344.
- Sameoto, D. D. 1978. Zooplankton sample variation on the Scotian shelf. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 35: 1207-1222.
- Sameoto, D. D. 1987. Vertical distribution and ecological significance of chaetognaths in the Arctic environment of Baffin Bay. Polar Biol. 7: 317-328.
- Sands, N. J. 1980. Ecological studies on the deep-water pelagic community of Korsfjorden, western Norway. Population dynamics of the chaetognaths from 1971-1974. Sarsia 65: 1-12.
- Santhakumari, V. 1986. A holotrichous ciliate from the coelom of chaetognaths. Curr. Sci. (Bangalore) 55: 42.
- Sanzo, L. 1937. Colonia pelágica di uova di Chetognati (Spadella draco Krohn). Mem. r. Com. Talassogr. Italiano 239: 3-6.
- Sarkar, S. K., B. N. Singh and A. Choudhury. 1985a. Seasonal occurrence of Sagitta bedoti in a tidal creek of Sagar Island, Sundebans, West Bengal, India. Trop. Ecol. 26: 59-64.
- Sarkar, S. K., B. N. Singh and A. Choudhury. 1985b. Ecology of chaetognaths in the Hooghly Estuary, Bay of Bengal, India. Indian J. mar. Sci. 14: 98-101.
- Savineau, J.-P. and M. Duvert. 1986. Physiological and cytochemical studies of Ca in the primary muscle of the trunk of Sagitta setosa (chaetognath). Tissue & Cell 18: 953-966.

- Scaccini, A. and E. Ghirardelli. 1941a. Chetognati raccolti lungo le coste del Rio de Oro. Not. Ist. biolog. Rovigno 2(21): 1-16.
- Scaccini, A. and E. Ghirardelli. 1941b. Chetognati del Mare Adriatico presso Rovigno. Not. Ist. biolog. Rovigno 2(22): 116-124.
- Schalk, P. H. 1988. Monsoon influences on biogeography and ecology of zooplankton and micronekton of the Indo-malayan region. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Amsterdam, 144 p.
- Scharrer, E. 1965. The fine structure of the retrocerebral organ of Sagitta (Chaetognatha). Life Sciences 4: 923-926.
- Schilp, H. 1941. IX. The Chaetognatha of the Snellius Expedition. Biol. Results Snellius Exped. 6: 1-99.
- Schleyer, M. H. 1985. Chaetognaths as indicators of water masses in the Agulhas Current system. Oceanogr. Res. Inst. (Durban) Invest. Rep. (61): 1-20.
- Schmidt, W. J. 1939. Über den feineren bau der muskulatur der Körperswand von Sagitta. Z. Zellforsch. 29: 277-279.
- Schmidt, W. J. 1940. Zur Morphologie, Polarisationsoptik, und Chemie der Greifhaken von Sagitta hexaptera. Zeitschr. Morph. u. Ökol. Tiere 37(1): 63-82.
- Schmidt, W. J. 1950. Über das polarisationsoptische Verhalten des Augenpigmentes von Sagitta setosa. Z. f. Naturforschg. 5b: 447-448.
- Schmidt, W. J. 1951. Polarisationsoptische Untersuchungen an Sagitta setosa und Sagitta hexaptera. Z. f. Zellforsch. 35: 476-486.
- Schmidt, W. J. 1952. Polarisationsoptische Untersuchungen an Sagitta setosa und Sagitta hexaptera. II. Z. f. Zellforsch. 36: 552-555.
- Schodduyn, R. and P. Leroy. 1933. Le plancton de surface des côtes du Pei-Tscheu-Ly. Pub. Mus. Hoangho Pai-ho (Tien-Tsin) 17: 1-31.

- Schwartz, L. M. and W. Stühmer. 1984. Voltage-dependent sodium channels in an invertebrate striated muscle. *Science* 225: 523-525.
- Scoresby, W. 1820. An account of the Arctic region. Vol. 2 (Plate XVI, Figs 1,2). Edinburgh.
- Scott, T. 1891. The food of Sagitta. *Ann. scott. nat. Hist.* 1: 142-143.
- Scott, T. 1893. The food of Sagitta. *Ann. scott. nat. Hist.* 3: 120.
- Scott, T. 1896. Additions to the fauna of the Firth of Forth. *Ann. Rept. Fish. Bd. Scotland* 14: 158-166.
- Scott, T. 1897. Notes on the animal plankton from H.M.S. "Research". *Ann. Rept. Fish. Bd. Scotland* 15: 305-315.
- Sears, M. and G. L. Clarke. 1940. Annual fluctuations in the abundance of marine zooplankton. *Biol. Bull.* 79: 321-328.
- Sedberry, G. R. 1983. Food habits and trophic relationships of a community of fishes on the outer continental shelf. NOAA Techn. Rep. NMFS, Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. - (773): 1-56.
- Seguin, G. 1965. Contribution a la connaissance du plancton des eaux côtières de Brésil (copépodes et amphipodes exceptés) et comparaison avec celui de Sénégal (Campagne de la Calypso, Janv.-Fev. 1962.) *Bull. Inst. Océanogr. Alger, Pélagos* 2(3): 7-44.
- Seguin, G. 1970. Zooplankton d'Abidjan (Côte d'Ivoire). Cycle annuel (1963-1964). Etude qualitative et quantitative. *Bull. Inst. Fondam Afr. Noire, Ser. A Sci. natur.* 30: 607-663.
- Sevrin-Reyssac, J. and T. Barros. 1983. Chaetognathes de la côte ouest-africaine entre Agadir (Maroc) et Nouakchott (Mauritanie). *Bull. Mus. natl. Hist. nat. (France)* 5: 457-468.
- Sheard, K. 1965. Species groups in the zooplankton of eastern Australian slope waters. *Aust. J. mar. freshw. Res.* 16: 219-254.
- Shemeleva, A. A. 1965. Weight characteristics of the zooplankton of the Adriatic Sea. *Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco* (65): 1-24.

- Sherman, K. and E. G. Schaner. 1968. Observations on the distribution and breeding of Sagitta elegans (Chaetognatha) in coastal waters of the Gulf of Maine. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 13: 618-625.
- Shimazu, T. 1978. Some helminth parasites of the Chaetognatha from Suruga Bay, Central Japan. *Bull. natl. Sci. Mus., ser. A (Zool.)* 4: 105-116.
- Shimazu, T. 1979. Some protozoan parasites of the Chaetognatha from Suruga Bay, Central Japan. *Jap. J. Parasitol.* 28: 51-55.
- Shinn, G. L. 1992. Ultrastructure of somatic tissues in the ovaries of a chaetognath (Ferosagitta hispida). *J. Morphol.* 211: 221-241.
- Shingley, A. E. 1910. Chaetognatha. Chap. 7, in: *The Cambridge Natural History*, vol. 2 (S. F. Harmer & A. E. Shingley, eds.), p. 186-194, MacMillan & Co., Ltd., London.
- Shomura, R. S. and E. L. Nakamura. 1970. Variations in marine zooplankton from a single locality in Hawaiian waters. *Fish. Bull., U.S.* 68: 87-100.
- Silas, E. G. and M. Srinivasan. 1968. On the little known Chaetognatha, Sagitta bombayensis Lele and Gae (1926) from Indian waters. *J. mar. biol. Soc. India* 9: 84-95.
- Silas, E. G. and M. Srinivasan. 1969. A new species of Eukrohnia from the Indian seas with notes on three other species of Chaetognatha. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India* 10: 1-33.
- Silas, E. G. and M. Srinivasan. 1970. Chaetognaths of the Indian Ocean, with a key for their identification. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sciences* 71: 177-192.
- Singarajah, K. V. 1966. Pressure sensitivity of the chaetognath Sagitta setosa. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 19: 475-478.
- Slabber, M. 1778. *Natuurkundige Verlustigingen behelzende microscopise Waarneemingen van In-en Uitlandse Water-en Land-Dieren* (J. Bosch, ed.), Haarlem, p. 1-166.
- Smith, T. M. 1955. The distribution and breeding of the chaetognaths of the northwest coast of

Florida. Masters thesis, Florida State Univ., Tallahassee.

- Southward, A. J. 1962. The distribution of some plankton animals in the English Channel and approaches. II. Surveys with the Gulf III high speed sampler, 1958-1960. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 42: 275-375.
- Southward, A. J. 1970. Improved methods of sampling larval young fish and macroplankton. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 50: 689-712.
- Southward, A. J. 1974. Changes in the plankton community of the Western Channel. Nature 249: 180-181.
- Southward, A. J. 1984. Fluctuations in the indicator chaetognaths Sagitta elegans and Sagitta setosa in the Western Channel, England, U.K. Oceanol. Acta 7: 229-240.
- Spero, H., D. Hagan and A. Vastano. 1979. An SEM examination of Sagitta tenuis Conant (Chaetognatha), utilizing a special sedation and handling procedure. Trans. am. microsc. Soc. 98: 139-141.
- Spooner, G. M. 1933. Observations on the reactions of marine plankton to light. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 19: 385-438.
- Sproston, N. G. 1949. A preliminary survey of the plankton of the Chu-San region, with a review of the relevant literature. Sinensia, Contr. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sinica 20: 58-161.
- Srinivasan, M. 1971a. Two new records of meso- and bathy-planktonic chaetognaths from the Indian seas. J. mar. biol. Ass. India 13: 130-133.
- Srinivasan, M. 1971b. Biology of chaetognaths of the estuarine waters of India. J. mar. biol. Ass. India 13: 173-181.
- Srinivasan, M. 1976. Distribution of Chaetognatha, with special reference to Sagitta decipiens as an indicator of upwelling along the west coast of India. J. mar. biol. Ass. India 16: 126-142.

- Srinivasan, M. 1977. Chaetognaths of the Ennore estuary, Madras. J. mar. biol. Ass. India 16: 836-838.
- Srinivasan, M. 1979. Taxonomy and ecology of Chaetognatha of the west coast of India in relation to their role as indicator organisms of watermasses. Zool. Survey of India, Techn. Monogr. (3): 1-47.
- Srinivasan, M. 1980. Life cycle and seasonal fluctuation of Chaetognatha in Ennore Estuary, Madras. Bull. zool. Survey India 3: 55-61.
- Srinivasan, M. 1985. Evolution of fins in Chaetognatha. J. mar. biol. Ass. India 27: 72-74.
- Srinivasan, M. 1986. Pterokrohnia arabica, a new genus and new species of Chaetognatha from the Arabian Sea. J. mar. biol. Ass. India 28: 199-201.
- Srinivasan, M. 1987a. On Chaetognatha of the Indian seas. Indian Rev. Life Sci. 7: 165-176.
- Srinivasan, M. 1987b. Chaetognatha collected from the Bay of Bengal and eastern Indian Ocean during the expedition cruises of I.N.S. Kistna, R. I. M. S. Investigator and R.V. Vityaz. In: Perspectives in Hydrobiology (K.S. Rao and S. Shrivastava, eds.), Vikram Univ., Uijain, India, p. 245-249.
- Srinivasan, M. 1987c. Chaetognatha from the northern Arabian Sea collected during the cruises of I.N.S. Darshak. J. mar. biol. Ass. India 23: 151-160.
- Srinivasan, M. 1988. Species association in Chaetognatha from the Arabian Sea. J. mar. biol. Ass. India 30: 206-209.
- Srinivasan, M. and S. Krishnan. 1985. An interesting observation on the behaviour of Chaetognatha in the coastal waters of Puri, during the total solar eclipse, 1980. Bull. zool. Survey India 7: 121-125.
- Stadel, O. 1958a. Die biologischen Arbeiten der "Deutschen Antarktischen Expedition 1938/39". Dt. Antarkt. Exped. 1938/39, 2: 101-102.
- Stadel, O. 1958b. Die Chaetognathen Ausbeute. Dt. Antarkt. Exped. 1938/39, 2: 208-244.

- Steedman, H. F. (ed.) 1976. Zooplankton fixation and preservation. UNESCO Press, Paris (Monographs on oceanographic methodology, (4), p. 103-154, 175-181.
- Steinhaus, O. 1896. Die Verbreitung der Chaetognathen im südatlantischen und indischen Ozean. Inaug. Diss. Kiel, L. Handorff, Kiel, 49 p.
- Steinhaus, O. 1900. Chaetognathen. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise 1892/93. Naturhist. Mus. Hamburg. 3: 1-10.
- Stepien, J. C. 1978. Biological characterization of deep flow reversals in the Straits of Florida. Univ. Miami Sci. Rept. (ONR Contract N00014-67-A-0201-0013), 234 p.
- Stepien, J. C. 1980. The occurrence of chaetognaths, pteropods and euphausiids in relation to deep flow reversals in the Straits of Florida. Deep-Sea Res. 27: 987-1011.
- Stevens, N. M. 1903. On the ovogenesis and spermatogenesis of Sagitta bipunctata. Abd. Zool. Jb., Abt. Anat. Ontog. Thiere 18: 227-240.
- Stevens, N. M. 1905a. Studies in spermatogenesis with especial reference to the "accessory chromosome". Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ. Noc. 36, pp. 3-32.
- Stevens, N. M. 1905b. Further studies on the ovogenesis of Sagitta. Zool. Jb. Anat. 21: 243-252.
- Stevens, N. M. 1910. Further studies on reproduction in Sagitta. J. Morphol. 21: 279-319.
- Stone, J. H. 1966. The distribution and fecundity of Sagitta enflata Grassi in the Agulhas Current. J. Anim. Ecol. 35: 533-541.
- Stone, J. H. 1969. The Chaetognatha community of the Agulhas Current: Its structure and related properties. Ecol. Monogr. 39: 433-463.
- Strathmann, M. F. and G. L. Shinn. 1987. Phylum Chaetognatha. Pp. 647-656 in: Reproduction and development of marine invertebrates of the northern Pacific coast (Strathmann, M. F., ed.), Univ. Washington Press, Seattle.

- Strodtmann, S. 1892. Die Systematik der Chaetognathen und die geographische Verbreitung der einzelnen Arten im nordatlantischen Ocean. Archiv für Naturgesch. 58: 333-377.
- Strodtmann, S. 1911. Die Chaetognathen. In: Nordisches Plankton, 5:10-17.
- Suarez-Caabro, J. A. 1955. Quetognatos de los mares Cubanos. Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. natur. 22: 125-180.
- Suarez-Caabro, J. A. and S. Gomez-Aguirre. 1965. Observaciones sobre el plancton de la Laguna Terminos, Campeche, Mexico. Bull. mar. Sci. 15: 1072-1120.
- Suarez-Caabro, J. A. and J. E. Madruga. 1960. The Chaetognatha of the northeastern coast of Honduras, Central America. Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf Carib. 10: 421-429.
- Subramaniam, M. K. 1937. Distribution of the genus Sagitta during several months of the year in the Indian seas. Curr. Sci. (Bangalore) 6: 284-288.
- Subramaniam, M. K. 1940. Sagitta bedoti Beraneck in Madras plankton. Curr. Sci. (Bangalore) 9: 379-380.
- Sudarsan, D. 1963(?) Observations on the Chaetognatha of the waters around Mandapam. Indian J. Fish. 8: 364-382.
- Sullivan, B. K. 1977. Vertical distribution and feeding of two species of chaetognaths at weather station P. Ph.D. diss., Oregon State Univ.
- Sullivan, B. K. 1980. In situ feeding behavior of Sagitta elegans and Eukrohnia hamata (Chaetognatha) in relation to the vertical distribution and abundance of prey at Ocean Station "P". Limnol. Oceanogr. 25: 317-326.
- Sund, P. N. 1959a. The distribution of Chaetognatha in the Gulf of Alaska in 1954 and 1956. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 16: 351-361.
- Sund, P. N. 1959b. A key to the Chaetognatha of the tropical eastern Pacific Ocean. Pacific Sci. 13: 269-285.

- Sund, P. N. 1961a. Two new species of Chaetognatha from the waters off Peru. Pacific Sci. 15: 105-111.
- Sund, P. N. 1961b. Some features of the autecology and distributions of Chaetognatha in the eastern tropical Pacific. Bull. inter-am. trop. Tuna Comm. 5: 307-340.
- Sund, P. N. 1964. The chaetognaths of the waters of the Peru region. Bull. inter-am. trop. Tuna Comm. 9: 115-216.
- Sund, P. N. and K. C. Cummings. 1966. Observations of vertical migrations of Chaetognatha in the Gulf of Guinea. Bull. I.F.A.N. 28(ser. A): 1322-1331.
- Sund, P. N. and J. A. Renner. 1959. The Chaetognatha of the Eastropic Expedition, with notes as to their possible value as indicators of hydrographic conditions. Bull. inter-am. trop. Tuna Comm. 3: 395-436.
- Suseelan, C., P. P. Pillai. M. A. Pillai and K. R. Nair. 1985. Some observations on the trend of zooplankton and its probable influence on local pelagic fisheries at Colachel, India, during 1973-1974. Indian J. Fish. 32: 375-386.
- Sutcliffe, W. H. 1950. A qualitative and quantitative study of the surface zooplankton at Beaufort, North Carolina. Thesis, Duke Univ., Raleigh, North Carolina, 137 p.
- Sweatt, A. J. 1980. Chaetognaths in lower Narragansett Bay. Estuaries 3: 106-110.
- Sweatt, A. J. and R. B. Forward, Jr. 1985a. Diel vertical migration and photoresponses of the chaetognath Sagitta hispida. Biol. Bull. 168: 18-31.
- Sweatt, A. J. and R. B. Forward, Jr. 1985b. Spectral sensitivity of the chaetognath Sagitta hispida. Biol. Bull. 168: 32-38.
- Sweet, W. C. 1985. Conodonts, those fascinating little whatzits. J. Paleontol. 59: 485-494.
- Szaniawski, H. 1982. Chaetognath grasping spines recognized among Cambrian protoconodonts. J. Paleontol. 56: 806-810.

- Szyper, J. P. 1976. The role of Sagitta enflata in the southern Kaneohe Bay system. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Hawaii, 147 p.
- Szyper, J. P. 1978. Feeding rate of the chaetognath Sagitta enflata in nature. Estuar. coast. mar. Sci. 7: 567-575.
- Szyper, J. P. 1981. Short-term starvation effects on nitrogen and phosphorus excretion by the chaetognath Sagitta enflata. Estuar. coast. Shelf Sci. 13: 691-700.
- Takano, H. 1957. [Mackerel fishing by "Hanezuri" around the western entrance to the Tsugaru Straits.] Bull. Tokai reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 16: 1-5 (Engl. summ.).
- Tande, K. S. 1983. Ecological investigations of the zooplankton community of Balsfjorden, northern Norway: Population structure and breeding biology of the chaetognath Sagitta elegans Verrill. J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol. 68: 13-24.
- Tapia, C. M. 1979. [Chaetognatha of the Arosa Estuary, NW Spain: preliminary data and cultivation experiments.] Bol. Inst. esp. Oceanogr. 5: 129-141.
- Taw, N. 1974. A new species of Sagitta (Chaetognatha) from d'Entrecasteaux Channel, Tasmania. Pap. Proc. r. Soc. Tasmania 109: 77-81.
- Tchindonova, Y. G. 1955. Chaetognatha Kurilo-Kamchatskoi vpadiny. Trudy Inst. Okeanol. Akad. Nauk SSSR 12: 298-310.
- Teodoro, G. 1923. Sulla presenza nella Laguna Veneta della Sagitta setosa J. Müller. Atti Accad. scient. veneto-trent.-istriani 14: 46-47.
- Terazaki, M. 1984. [Advances in planktology in Japan and abroad in the last decade. Zooplankton. 6. Advances in pelagic chaetognath studies in the last decade.] Bull. Plankton Soc. Jap.(1984): 59-65.
- Terazaki, M. 1989. Distribution of chaetognaths in the Australian sector of the Southern Ocean during the BIOMASS SIBEX cruise (KH-83-4). In: Proc. NIPR Symp. on Polar Biology, No. 2, Natl. Inst. Polar Res., p. 51-60.

- Terazaki, M. 1991. 10. Deep-sea chaetognaths. In: The Biology of Chaetognaths (Q. Bone, H. Kapp & A.C. Pierrot-Bults, eds.). Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, pp. 117-121.
- Terazaki, M. 1992. Horizontal and vertical distribution of chaetognaths in a Kuroshio warm-core ring. Deep-Sea Res. 39: S231-S245.
- Terazaki, M. and T. Ishii. 1986. Examination of the possibility of automated identification of Chaetognatha utilizing an image processor. Bull. Plankton Soc. Jap. 33: 95-100.
- Terazaki, M., D. Kitigawa and Y. Yamashita. 1985. Vertical distribution and migration of pelagic chaetognaths in the vicinity of Otsuchi in the spring season. Otsuchi mar. Res. Cent. Rep. 11: 1-7.
- Terazaki, M. and R. Marumo. 1979. Diurnal vertical migration of Sagitta elegans Verrill in the western North Pacific Ocean. Bull. Plankt. Soc. Jap. 26: 11-18.
- Terazaki, M. and R. Marumo. 1982a. Feeding habits of meso- and bathypelagic Chaetognatha, Sagitta zetesios Fowler. Oceanol. Acta 5: 461-464.
- Terazaki, M. and R. Marumo. 1982b. [Seasonal distribution of pelagic chaetognaths in relation to variation of water masses in Otsuchi Bay, northern Japan.] La Mer 20: 111-117.
- Terazaki, M. R. Marumo and Y. Fujita. 1977. Pigments of meso- and bathypelagic chaetognaths. Mar. Biol. 41: 119-125.
- Terazaki, M. and C. B. Miller. 1982. Reproduction of meso- and bathypelagic chaetognaths in the genus Eukrohnia. Mar. Biol. 71: 193-196.
- Terazaki, M. and C. B. Miller. 1986. Life history and vertical distribution of pelagic chaetognaths at Ocean Station P in the subarctic Pacific. Deep-Sea Res. 33: 323-337.
- Thiel, M. E. 1938. Die Chaetognathen Bevölkerung des südatlantischen Ozean. Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Atl. Exped. "Meteor", 1925-1927, 13(1): 1-110.

- Thomson, J. M. 1947. The Chaetognatha of south-eastern Australia. Bull. Counc. sci. ind. Res. (Div. Fish. Rep. 14) (222): 1-43.
- Thomson, J. M. 1948. Some Chaetognatha from western Australia. J. r. Soc. W. Austr. 31: 17-18.
- Thomson, J. M. 1954. The identity of Spadella moretonensis Johnston & Taylor. Proc. r. Soc. Queensland 64: 44-49.
- Thuesen, E. V. 1991. 6. The tetrodotoxin venom of chaetognaths. In: The Biology of Chaetognaths (Q. Bone, H. Kapp & A.C. Pierrot-Bults, eds.). Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, pp.55-60.
- Thuesen, E. V. and R. Bieri. 1987. Tooth structure and buccal pores in the chaetognath Flaccisagitta hexaptera and their relation to the capture of fish larvae and copepods. Can. J. Zool. 65: 181-187.
- Thuesen, E. V. and K. Kogure. 1989. Bacterial production of tetrodotoxin in four species of Chaetognatha. Biol. Bull. 176: 191-194.
- Thuesen, E. V., K. Kogure, K. Hashimoto and T. Nemoto. 1988. Poison arrowworms: a tetrodotoxin venom in the marine phylum Chaetognatha. J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol. 116: 249-256.
- Thuesen, E. V., S. Nagasawa, R. Bieri and T. Nemoto. 1988. Transvestibular pores of chaetognaths with comments on the function and nomenclature of the vestibular anatomy. Bull. Plankton Soc. Jap. 35: 133-141.
- Timofeev, S. F. 1983. Macroplankton of the Kara Sea. In: Investigations of the Biology, Morphology and Physiology of the Aquatic Animals. Academia Nauk SSSR, Apatity, p. 17-22.
- Timofeev, S. F. 1989. Architectonics of the pelagial of the Kara Sea. In: Ecology and Biological Resources of the Kara Sea. Academia Nauk SSSR, Apatity, p. 86-93.
- Timofeev, S. F. 1990a. [Autecology of chaetognaths of the Barents Sea: Parasagitta elegans Verrill and Eukrohnia hamata Mobius.] Abstract only, In: Ecology, reproduction and protection of biological resources in the northern European seas, Proc. 3rd

All-Union Symp. Apatity, KNC AN USSR, Murmansk, p. 93-95.

- Timofeev, S. F. 1990b. Distribution and life cycle peculiarities of Parasagitta elegans Verrill (Chaetognatha) in the south-west part of the Kara Sea. Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol. 37: 461-468.
- Timonin, A. G. 1968. Raspredelenie schetinkochelyustnykh v Yuzhnom Okeane. Okeanologiya 8: 878-887.
- Timonin, A. G. 1969. [Structure of pelagic communities. Quantitative relationship between different trophic plankton groups in the frontal zones of tropical ocean regions.] Okeanologiya 9: 846.
- Tiselius, P. T. and W. T. Peterson. 1986. Life history and population dynamics of the chaetognath Sagitta elegans in central Long Island Sound. J. Plankton Res. 8: 183-195.
- Tokioka, T. 1938. A new Chaetognatha (Sagitta crassa n. sp.) from Ise Bay. Zool. Mag. 50: 349-351.
- Tokioka, T. 1939a. Three new chaetognaths from Japanese waters. Mem. Imp. Observ., Kobe 7: 129-140.
- Tokioka, T. 1939b. Chaetognaths collected chiefly from the bays of Sagami and Suruga, with some notes on the shape and structure of the seminal vesicle. Rec. oceanogr. Wks. Jap. 10: 123-150.
- Tokioka, T. 1939c. A new brackish water chaetognath. Annot. Zool. Jap. 18: 277-281.
- Tokioka, T. 1940a. The chaetognath fauna of the waters of Western Japan. Rec. oceanogr. Wks. Jap. 12: 1-22.
- Tokioka, T. 1940b. Phylum Chaetognatha. Fauna Nipponica 5(2): 1-129.
- Tokioka, T. 1940c. A small collection of chaetognaths from the coast of New South Wales. Rec. Australian Mus. 20: 367-379.
- Tokioka, T. 1942. Systematic studies of the plankton organisms occurring in Iwayama Bay, Palao. III. Chaetognatha from the Bay and adjacent waters.

Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies 11: 527-551.

- Tokioka, T. 1950. Notes on the development of the eye and the vertical distribution of Chaetognatha. Soc. nat. cult. Hist., Kyoto 1: 117-132.
- Tokioka, T. 1951. Pelagic tunicates and chaetognaths collected during the cruises to the New Yamato Bank in the Sea of Japan. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 2: 1-25.
- Tokioka, T. 1952. Chaetognaths of the Indo-Pacific. Annot. Zool. Jap. 25: 307-316.
- Tokioka, T. 1954a. Droplets from the plankton net. XIII. Emergence of a dense patch of chaetognaths near the laboratory. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 3: 359-360.
- Tokioka, T. 1954b. Droplets from the plankton net. XVI. On a small collection of chaetognaths from the Central Pacific. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 4: 99-102.
- Tokioka, T. 1955a. Notes on some chaetognaths from the Gulf of Mexico. Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf Carib. 5: 52-65.
- Tokioka, T. 1955b. On some plankton animals collected by the Syunkoyu-Mar in May-June 1954. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 4: 219-225.
- Tokioka, T. 1955c. Droplets from the plankton net. XVII. A small collection of chaetognaths and pelagic tunicates from the northeastern part of the Indian Ocean. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 5: 75-78.
- Tokioka, T. 1956a. On chaetognaths and appendicularians collected in the central part of the Indian Ocean. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 5: 202.
- Tokioka, T. 1956b. On some chaetognaths and appendicularians collected by Mr. Z. Sagara in the Arafura Sea in May-August 1955. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 5: 203-208.
- Tokioka, T. 1959. Observations on the taxonomy and distribution of Chaetognatha of the north Pacific. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 7: 349-456.

- Tokioka, T. 1961. Notes on Sagitta friderici Ritter-Zahony collected off Peru. Postilla (Yale Peabody Mes.) (55): 1-16.
- Tokioka, T. 1962. The outline of the investigations made on chaetognaths of the Indian Ocean. Info. Bull. Planktol. Soc. Jap. (8): 5-11.
- Tokioka, T. 1965a. A new form of Sagitta bedoti Beraneck found in the littoral waters near Penang. Bull. nat. Mus. Singapore 33: 1-5.
- Tokioka, T. 1965b. III. Chaetognatha. Pp. 259-292 in: Animal Phylogeny & Systematics (T. Uchida, ed.), Nakayama Book Publ., Tokyo.
- Tokioka, T. 1965c. The taxonomical outline of Chaetognatha. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 12: 335-357.
- Tokioka, T. 1965d. Supplementary notes on the systematics of Chaetognatha. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 13: 231-242.
- Tokioka, T. 1974a. Morphological differences observed between the generations of the same chaetognath population. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 21: 269-279.
- Tokioka, T. 1974b. On the specific validity in species pairs or trios of plankton animals, distributed respectively in different but adjoining water masses, as seen in chaetognaths. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 21: 393-408.
- Tokioka, T. 1979. Neritic and oceanic plankton. Pp. 126-143 in: Zoogeography and diversity of plankton (S. van der Spoel and A. C. Pierrot-Bults, eds.), Bunge, Utrecht.
- Tokioka, T. 1980. Chaetognatha. Pp. 264-276 in: Illustrations of the Marine Plankton of Japan (I. Yamaji), Hoikusha Publ. Co., Ltd., Osaka.
- Tokioka, T. and R. Bieri. 1966. The colour pattern of Spadella angulata Tokioka. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 14: 323-326.
- Tokioka, T. and D. Pathansali. 1963. Another new chaetognath from Malay waters, with a proposal of grouping some species of Sagitta into subgenera. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 11: 119-124.

- Tokioka, T. and D. Pathansali. 1964. Spadella cephaloptera forma angulata raised to the rank of species. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 12: 145-149.
- Trégouboff, G. 1949. Un parasite nouveau des sagittes (note préliminaire). Bull. Inst. oceanogr. (Monaco) (953): 1-6.
- Trégouboff, G. 1955. Sur l'emploi de la tourelle submersible Galeazzi pour des observations biologiques sous-marines a faibles profondeurs. Bull. Inst. oceanogr. (Monaco) (1070): 1-5.
- Trégouboff, G. 1956. Prospection biologique sous-marine dans la region de Villefranche-sur-Mer en juin 1956. Bull. Inst. oceanogr. (Monaco) (1085): 1-24.
- Trégouboff, G. and M. Rose. 1957. Manuel de Planctologie Méditerranéenne. Centre Nat'l. Rech. Sci., Paris, 2 volumes.
- Troost, D. G., A. B. Sutomo and L. F. Wenno. 1976. Distribution and abundance of major zooplankton groups in Ambon Bay (Maluku, Indonesia) during a salp swarming, with notes on Chaetognatha and Pteropoda species. Mar. Res. Indonesia 16: 31-44.
- Tsuruta, A. 1963. Distribution of plankton and its characteristics in the oceanic fishing grounds, with special reference to their relation to fishery. J. Shimonoseki Univ. Fish. 12(1): 13-214.
- Tuzet, O. 1931. Recherches sur la spermatogenèse des chaetognathes Sagitta bipunctata (Quoy et Gaim.) et Spadella cephaloptera (Busch). Arch. Zool. exp. gen. 71, Notes et Revia 1: 1-15.
- Ural'skaya, I. V. 1964. [Seasonal changes in zooplankton in Novorossiisk Bay.] In: [Invertebrate ecology in southern seas of the USSR]. NAUKA, Moscow, p. 80-93.
- Urosa, L. J. and T. S. S. Rao. 1974. Distribucion de chaetognatos y biomass del zooplancton en la parte occidental del Atlantico tropical, durante julio y agosto de 1968. Bol. Inst. oceanogr. Univ. Oriente 13: 53-66.

- Ussing, H. H. 1938. Biology of some important plankton animals in the fjords of East Greenland. Meddr. Grönland 100(7): 1-108.
- Uye, S.-I. 1982. Length-weight relationships of important zooplankton from the Inland Sea of Japan. J. oceanogr. Soc. Jap. 38: 149-158.
- Uyeno, F. 1952. Reports of plankton 7. Kobe Marine Observatory, pp. 1-37. (In Japanese, except figure captions in Engl.).
- Vamvakas, C. E. 1973. [Contribution on the taxonomy and ecology of chaetognaths of the North Aegean Sea (Greece)]. (Engl. abstr.) Hellenic Oceanol. Limnol., Inst. oceanogr. fish. Res. 11: 631-649.
- Van der Spoel, S. 1971. Some problems in infraspecific classification of holoplanktonic animals. Z. Zool. syst. Evolutionsforsch. 9: 107-138.
- Van der Spoel, S. 1983. Patterns in plankton distribution and their relation to speciation. The dawn of pelagic biogeography. In: Evolution, time and space: the emergence of the biosphere (R. W. Sims, J. H. Price and P. E. S. Whalley, eds.), Academic Press, London.
- Van der Spoel, S. and A. C. Pierrot-Bults. 1979. Zoogeography of the Pacific Ocean. Pp. 291-327 in: Zoogeography and diversity of plankton (S. van der Spoel and A. C. Pierrot-Bults, eds.), Bunge, Utrecht.
- Van der Spoel, S. and R. P. Heyman. 1983. A comparative atlas of zooplankton. Bunge, Utrecht, p. 1-186.
- Van der Spoel, S. and P. H. Schalk. 1988. Unique deviations in depth distribution of the deep-sea fauna. Deep-Sea Res. 35: 1185-1193.
- Van Deurs, B. 1972. On the ultrastructure of the mature spermatozoan of the chaetognath, Spadella cephaloptera. Acta Zoologica 53: 93-104.
- Van Mieghem, J. and P. Van Dye. 1965. Biogeography and ecology in Antarctica. (Monographie Biologique Vol. 15). Dr. W. Junk Publ., The Hague, 762 p.

- Vannini, E. 1963. Sur la conception de gradient de sexualite chez quelques Metazoaires. Proc. Int'l. Congr. Zool. 16(2): 219.
- Vannucci, M. and K. Hosoe. 1952. Resultados científicos do cruzeiro do "Baependi" e do "Vega" à Ilhe de Trindade. Chaetognatha. Bol. Inst. Oceanogr. Sao Paulo 3: 5-30.
- Vannucci, M. and K. Hosoe. 1956. Pterosagitta besnardi Van. & Hosoe 1952, synonym of P. draco (Krohn 1853). Bol. Inst. Oceanogr. Sao Paulo 7: 195-197.
- Varadarajan, S. and P. I. Chacko. 1942. On the arrow-worms of Krusadai. Proc. Nat. Inst. Sci. 9(2).
- Varadarajan, S. and P. I. Chacko. 1943. On the arrow-worms of Krusadai. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 29pt, sect. 3 (20): 154 (abstr.)
- Varagnolo, A. M. and G. Monte. 1969. [Preliminary observations on the composition and distribution of zooplankton in the high Adriatic in the winter and spring of 1966.] Atti Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti Cl. Sc. Math. Nat. 127: 413-441.
- Vasiljev, A. 1925. La fécondation chez Spadella cephaloptera et l'origine de corps déterminant la voie germinative. Biol. gen. 1: 249-278.
- Vega-Rodriguez, F. 1964. Sistemática y consideraciones sobre la distribución de Chaetognatha, en Veracruz, Ver., Mexico. Masters thesis, Univ. Nac. Mexico, Mexico City, 61 p.
- Vega-Rodriguez, F. 1965. Distribución de Chaetognatha en Veracruz, Veracruz. Univ. Nac. Autonomía Mex. Inst. Biol. An. 36: 229-247.
- Venter, G. E. 1969. The pilchard of South West Africa (Sardinops ocellata): The distribution of some chaetognaths and their relation to hydrographical conditions, with special reference to the South West African region of the Benguela Current. Mar. Res. Lab. invest. Rep. (Windhoek) (16): 4-73.
- Verrill, A. E. 1873. Report upon the invertebrate animals of Vineyard Sound and the adjacent waters. Part I. Chaetognatha. Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish and Fisheries (1873): 440-626.

- Verrill, A. E. 1885. Results of the explorations made by the steamer "Albatross", off the northern coast of the U.S., in 1883. Rept. U.S. Fish Comm. for 1883, 11: 503-699.
- Verzhbinskaya, N. A. 1936. The nature of the phosphagens in the musculature of the Chaetognatha and the Brachiopoda, and the phylogenetic position of these animals. J. Physiol. (U.S.S.R.) 21: 413-420.
- Vinogradov, M. E. 1955. [Nature of the vertical distribution of zooplankton in the waters of the Kurile-Kamchatka depression.] Trudy Inst. Okeanol. Nauk SSSR 12: 177-183.
- Vinogradov, M. E. 1968. Verticalnoe raspredelenie okeanicheskogo zooplanktona. Nauka, Moskva, p. 1-320.
- Vinogradov, M. E., M. V. Flint and E. A. Shushkina. 1985. Vertical distribution of mesoplankton in the open area of the Black Sea. Mar. Biol. 89: 95-107.
- Vitiello, P., J. Bevrois and D. Guedard. 1970. Stade larvaire de Thynnascaris sp. (Nematode Anisakidae) chez Sagitta setosa. Vie Milieu Ser, A Biol. Mar. 21(1A): 257-260.
- Vives, F. 1966. Zooplancton neritico de las aguas de Castellon (Mediterraneo occidental). Invest. Pesq. 30: 49-166.
- Voronina, N. M. and A. G. Naumov. 1968. [Quantitative distribution and composition of the mesoplankton of the southern seas.] Okeanologiya 8: 1059-1065.
- Voronina, N. M. and A. G. Timonin. 1986. [Zooplankton of the region of seamounts in the western Indian Ocean]. Okeanologiya 26: 989-993 (in Russian).
- Vucetic, T. 1969. Distribution of Sagitta decipiens and identification of Mediterranean water masses circulation. Bull. Inst. oceanogr. (Monaco) 69(1398); 1-12.
- Wailles, G. H. 1929. The marine zooplankton of British Columbia. Mus. and Art Notes 4: 159-165.

- Waite, E. R. 1899. Scientific results of the trawling of H.M.S. Thetis off New South Wales, 1898. Introduction. Mem. Austral. Mus. 4(1): 14.
- Walcott, C. D. 1911. Middle Cambrian annelids. Smithson. Misc. Colls. 57: 109-146.
- Walker, L. M., B. M. Glass and B. S. Roberts. 1979. Nearshore marine ecology at Hutchinson Island, Florida: 1971-1974. VIII. Zooplankton, 1971-1973. Florida mar. Res. Publ. 34: 62-117.
- Waterman, T. H. 1950. Chaetognatha. Sagitta elegans. Pp. 505-515 in: Selected Invertebrate Types (F. A. Brown, ed.) Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Weinstein, M. 1972. Studies on the relationship between Sagitta elegans Verrill and its endoparasites in the southwestern Gulf of St. Lawrence. Ph.D. dissertation, McGill Univ., Montreal, p. 1-202.
- Wells, A. L. 1938. Some notes on the plankton of the Thames estuary. J. Anim. Ecol. 7: 105-124.
- Welsch, U. and V. Storch. 1982. Fine structure of the coelomic epithelium of Sagitta elegans (Chaetognatha). Zoomorphol. 100: 217-222.
- Welsch, U. and V. Storch. 1983a. Enzymhistochemische und elektronenmikroskopische Beobachtungen am Darmepithel von Sagitta elegans (Chaetognatha). Zool. Jb. Abt. Anat. 109: 23-33.
- Welsch, U. and V. Storch. 1983b. Fine structural and enzyme histochemical observations on the epidermis and the sensory cells of Sagitta elegans. Zool. Anz. 210: 34-43.
- Welsh, J. H., F. A. Chace, Jr. and R. F. Nennemacher. 1937. The diurnal migration of deep-water animals. Biol. Bull. 73: 185-196.
- Weston, D. E. 1958. Observations on a scattering layer at the thermocline. Deep-Sea Res. 5: 44-50.
- Whitelegge, T. 1889. List of the marine and freshwater invertebrate fauna of Port Jackson and the neighborhood. J. r. Soc. N. S. W. 23: 207.
- Wiborg, K. F. 1954. Investigations on zooplankton in coastal and offshore waters of western and

- northwestern Norway, with special reference to the copepods. Rept. Norw. Fish. Mar. Invest. 11(1): 1-246.
- Wiborg, K. F. 1955. Zooplankton in relation to hydrography in the Norwegian Sea. Fiskeridir. Skr. Havundersok. 11(4): 1-66.
- Wickstead, J. H. 1959. A predatory copepod. J. Anim. Ecol. 28: 69-72.
- Williams, R. and N. R. Collins. 1985. Chaetognaths and ctenophores in the holoplankton of the Bristol Channel, U.K. Mar. Biol. 85: 97-108.
- Williams, R. and N. R. Collins. 1986. Seasonal composition of meroplankton and holoplankton in the Bristol Channel, U.K. Mar. Biol. 92: 93-102.
- Williamson, D. I. 1956a. The plankton in the Irish Sea 1951 and 1952. Bull. mar. Ecol. 4(31): 81-114.
- Williamson, D. I. 1956b. Planktonic evidence for irregular flow through the Irish Sea and North Channel in the autumn of 1954. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 35: 461-466.
- Wilms, R. 1844. Observaciones de Sagitta mare Germanicum circa insulem Helgoland incolente. Diss. Inaugural. Berlin.
- Wilson, E. B. 1947. The cell in development and heredity. 3rd edition. The MacMillan Co., New York, 1232 pp.
- Wimpenny, R. S. 1936. The distribution, breeding, and feeding of some important plankton organisms of the southwest North Sea in 1934. Min. Agr. Fish. Gr. Britain, Fish. Invest. (Ser. II) 15(3): 1-53.
- Wimpenny, R. S. 1938. Diurnal variation in the feeding and breeding of zooplankton related to the numerical balance of the zoo-phytoplankton community. J. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer 13: 323-337.
- Winogradow, K. 1933. Bemerkungen über Chaetognathen des Schwarzen Meeres. Internat. Rev. Ges. Hydrobiol. u. Hydrogr. 28:247-249.
- Witek, Z., W. Kittel, H. Czykieta, M. I. Zmijewska and E. Presler. 1985. Macrozooplankton in the

- southern Drake Passage and in the Bransfield Strait, Antarctica, during BIOMASS-SIBEX, Dec. 1983 - Jan. 1984. Pol. Polar. Res. 6: 95-116.
- Wolowicz, M. and A. Szaniawska. 1986. Calorific value, lipid content, and radioactivity of common species from Hornsund, southwest Spitsbergen, Arctic Ocean. Polar Res. 4: 79-84.
- Yamada, T. 1933. Report on the distribution of the plankton in the neighboring seas of Tyosen in June, 1932. Hydrogr. Obs. Husan Fish. Exp. Sta., Ann. Rep. No. 7.
- Yamaji, I. 1972. Illustrations of the Marine Plankton of Japan. Hoikusha Publ. Co., Ltd., Osaka, p.181-190.
- Yamazi, I. 1952. Plankton investigations in inlet waters along the coast of Japan. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 2: 289-330.
- Yamazi, I. 1958a. A study of the productivity of the Tanabe Bay (Part I). IV. On some plankton indicating the water exchange in the Tanabe Bay. Rec. oceanogr. Wks. Jap. (Spec. No. 2): 25-35.
- Yamazi, I. 1958b. Preliminary checklist of plankton organisms found in Tanabe Bay and its environs. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 7: 111-163.
- Yamazi, I. 1959a. A study on the productivity of Tanabe Bay. II. On some plankton indicating the water exchange in Tanabe Bay in August, 1957. Rec. oceanogr. Wks. Jap. (Spec. No. 3): 23-30.
- Yamazi, I. 1959b. A study on the productivity of Tanabe Bay. IV. On the voluminal change of plankton communities caused by tidal current. Rec. oceanogr. Wks. Jap. (Spec. No. 3): 47-56.
- Yamazi, I. and T. Horibata. 1955. Plankton investigation in inlet waters along the coast of Japan. XVIII. Seasonal succession of plankton in Taizi Bay in the years 1951-1953. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 4: 321-336.
- Yosii, N. and T. Tokioka. 1939. Notes on the Japanese Spadella. Annot. Zool. Jap. 18: 267-273.
- Zagorodnyaya, Y. A. and E. A. Pastukhova. 1981. [Calorific value of the net plankton and energetic

equivalents of the body mass of some planktonic Copepoda and Chaetognatha from the tropical Atlantic.] Okeanologiya 21: 709-712.

Zaika, V. E. 1972. Growth and specific production of Sagitta setosa in the Black Sea. P. 97-100 in: Specific production of aquatic invertebrates. Israel Program for Scientific Translations (1973). Wiley, N. Y.

Zaika, V. E. and A. N. Kolesnikov. 1967. [Mass infection of Sagitta elegans arctica Aurivillires by sexually mature trematodes.] Zool. Zh. 46: 1121-1124.

Zamponi, M. O. 1985. [The feeding of some species of hydromedusae]. Neotropica (La Plata) 31: 155-162.

Zhang, G. and Q. Chen. 1983. [Studies on chaetognaths in the central and northern parts of the South China Sea.] Contr. on mar. biol. Res. So. China Sea 1: 17-63. (In Chinese).

Zo, Z. 1973. Breeding and growth of the chaetognath Sagitta elegans in Bedford Basin. Limnol. Oceanogr. 18: 750-756.

Zorgani, M. E. 1982. Qualitative and quantitative zooplankton in the Gulf of Gabes and adjacent Libyan waters. Bull. mar. Res. Cent. Tripoli (3): 1-22.

ADDENDA

- Alvariño, A. 1976a. Distribucion batimetrica de Pleuroncodes planipes Stimpson (Crustaceo; Galateido). Memorias del Simposio sobre Biologia y Dinámica, Pobl. Camarones, Guaymas, Son., Mexico, p. 265-285.
- Alvariño, A. 1976b. El zooplancton y la pesca. Mem. Simposium sobre Recursos Pesqueros Masivos de México Ensenada, B. C., S. I. C. Subsecr. Pesca, Inst. nac. Pesca, p. 277-293.
- Boltovskoy, D. 1979. Caracteristicas biogeograficas del Atlantico sudoeste: plancton. Physis (sec. A) 38(94): 67-90.
- Dahiya, R. C. 1980. Estimating the population sizes of different types of organisms in a plankton sample. Biometrics 36: 437-446.
- Eriksson, S. 1973. Abundance and composition of zooplankton on the west coast of Sweden. Zoon 1: 113-123.
- Hayward, T. L. and J. A McGowan. 1979. Pattern and structure in an oceanic zooplankton community. Amer. Zool. (1979): 1045-1055.
- Holdway, P. and L. Maddock. 1983a. A comparative survey of neuston: geographical and temporal distribution patterns. Mar. Biol. 76: 263-270.
- Holdway, P. and L. Maddock. 1983b. Neustonic distributions. Mar. Biol. 77: 207-214.
- Hulsizer, E. E. 1976. Zooplankton of lower Narragansett Bay, 1972-1973. Chesapeake Sci. 17: 260-270.
- Jillet, J. B. 1976. Zooplankton associations off Otago Peninsula, southeastern New Zealand, related to different water masses. N. Z. J. mar. freshw. Res. 10: 543-557.
- Lacroix, G. and L. Legendre. 1964. Le zooplancton de l'estuaire de la rivière Restigouche (baie des Chaleurs): Quantités et composition en août 1962. Trav. Pêch. Québec (2), 40 p.

- McGowan, J. A. and C. B. Miller. 1980. Larval fish and zooplankton community structure. *CalCOFI Rep.* 21: 29-36.
- Möller, H. 1980. A summer survey of large zooplankton, particularly scyphomedusae, in North Sea and Baltic. *Meeresforsch.* 28: 61-68.
- Moore, E. and F. Sander. 1979. A comparative study of zooplankton from oceanic, shelf, and harbor waters of Jamaica. *Biotropica* 11(3): 196-206.
- Murano, M., R. Marumo, T. Nemoto and Y. Aizawa. 1976. Vertical distribution of biomass of plankton and micronekton in the Kuroshio water off Central Japan. *Bull. Plankton Soc. Japan* 23: 1-12.
- Nagasawa, S. and R. Marumo. 1984. The zooplankton community and its abundance in Tokyo Bay. *La Mer* 22: 277-286.
- Ortner, P. B., S. R. Cummings, R. P. Aftring and H. E. Edgerton. 1979. Silhouette photography of oceanic zooplankton. *Nature* 277 (5691): 50-51.
- Paffenhöfer, G.-A. 1980. Zooplankton distribution as related to summer hydrographic conditions in Onslow Bay, North Carolina. *Bull. mar. Sci.* 30: 819-832.
- Regner, S. 1980. On some zooplankton predators of plankton fish stages. *Biljeske - Notes (Inst. Oceanogr. Ribarstvo - Split, Jugoslavia)* No. 39, 6 p.
- Sage, L. E. and S. S. Herman. 1972. Zooplankton of the Sandy Hook Bay area, N. J. *Chesapeake Sci.* 29-39.
- Sameoto, D. D. 1971. Macrozooplankton biomass measurements in Bedford Basin, 1969-1971. *Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, Techn. Rept. No. 282*, 238 p.
- Sameoto, D. D. 1975. Tidal and diurnal effects on zooplankton sample variability in a nearshore marine environment. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada* 32: 347-366.
- Sameoto, D. D. and L. O. Jaroszynski. 1972. Macrozooplankton biomass measurements in St. Margaret's Bay, 1967 to 1970. *Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, Techn. Rept. No. 333*, 148 p.

- Skjoldal, H. R. and U. Båmstedt. 1977. Ecobiochemical studies on the deep-water pelagic community of Korsfjorden, western Norway. Adenine nucleotides in zooplankton. Mar. Biol. 42: 197-211.
- Stromgen, T. 1974. Zooplankton investigations in Skjomen 1969-1973. Astarte 7: 1-15.
- Wiebe, P. H. 1970. Small-scale spatial distribution in oceanic zooplankton. Limnol. Oceanogr. 15: 205-217.
- Wiebe, P. H., G. D. Grice and E. Hoagland. 1973. Acid-iron waste as a factor affecting the distribution and abundance of zooplankton in the New York Bight. II. Spatial variations in the field and implications for monitoring studies. Estuarine coastal mar. Sci. 1: 51-64.
- Youngbluth, M. J. 1976. Zooplankton populations in a polluted, tropical embayment. Estuarine coastal mar. Sci. 4: 481-496.
- Youngbluth, M. J. 1979. The variety and abundance of zooplankton in the coastal waters of Puerto Rico. Northeast Gulf Sci. 3(1): 15-26.
- Youngbluth, M. J. 1980. Daily, seasonal, and annual fluctuations among zooplankton populations in an unpolluted tropical embayment. Estuarine coastal mar. Sci. 10: 265-287.

CO-AUTHOR INDEX

Achuthankutty, CT - 41,
 117
 Ackefors, H - 82
 Adams, JA - 128
 Afzelius, B - 78
 Aldridge, RJ - 25
 Alfonso, A - 97
 Allain, C - 59
 Alvarez, F - 112
 Anatamaran, M - 42
 Andreu, P - 30
 Anisimova, NA - 17
 Antezana, T - 31
 Arar, M - 109, 110
 Arcos, F - 19
 Arnaud, J - 69
 Arunachalam, M - 41, 42
 Austin, S - 12
 Aziz, A - 89
 Badcock, I - 71
 Bainbridge, R - 80
 Baker, AdeC - 9
 Baker, LD - 131
 Balanca, J - 59
 Balasubrahmanyam, K - 8
 Balasubramania, N - 41
 Baldina, EP - 76
 Barets, AL - 45, 46
 Barrois, J - 70
 Barros, T - 138
 Bayer, FM - 121
 Beale, A - 130
 Beers, JR - 83
 Behbehani, M - 109, 110
 Berdalet, E - 9
 Berdugo, V - 96
 Bernier, B - 70
 Berquist, PR - 75
 Bevrois, J - 154
 Bhattathiri, P - 41
 Bieri, R - 18, 24, 147,
 151
 Bileva, OK - 76
 Bishop, JKB - 106
 Boltovskoy, D - 36
 Bonilla, D - 19, 23
 Bonin, M-C - 20
 Boto, GM - 89
 Bouligand, Y - 45
 Boulton, PS - 87
 Bour, W - 54
 Bowen, VT - 118
 Bozzo, MG - 14
 Brakonieccki, T - 110
 Brandi, ML - 69
 Brawn, VM - 127
 Briggs, DEG - 3
 Brinton, E - 92, 132
 Brooks, AL - 40
 Brownlee, C - 22
 Brunet, M - 60
 Bryan, GW - 23
 Bumpus, DF - 32
 Burt, GR - 23
 Campistron, G - 45
 Canning, DW - 12
 Carré, L - 71
 Chace, FA Jr - 156
 Chacko, PI - 153
 Chen, Q - 158
 Chess, IR - 85
 Chevallier, J - 45, 74
 Chia, F-S - 123
 Chidgey, KC - 30, 126
 Choudhury, A - 18, 136
 Clarke, GL - 138
 Clarkson, ENK - 3, 25
 Codaccioni, JC - 60
 Colefax, AN - 36
 Collins, NR - 156
 Conrad, JE - 47
 Cooper, LHN - 33, 80
 Corey, S - 88
 Corlett, I - 12
 Cortes, D - 28
 Cosper, TC - 131
 Cummings, KC - 144
 Curl, H - 118
 Czykieta, H - 157
 Daiber, JC - 36
 Dallot, S - 71, 88, 103
 Dando, PR - 23
 Dauphinee, TM - 82
 Delap, C - 40
 Demond, J - 96
 Denisenko, SG - 17

Desai, BN - 117
 Devassi, VP - 1
 Dlugosz, J - 11
 Dodson, JJ - 35
 Dow, T - 111
 Dragovich, A - 95
 Dress, F - 45
 Drygant, D - 46
 Ducret, F - 28, 30, 37,
 60, 88
 Durchon, M - 102
 Duvert, M - 23, 43, 74,
 137
 Eagel, HF-K - 82
 Eilertsen, HC - 86
 El-Maghraby, AM - 42
 Endo, T - 89
 Evans, SM - 47
 Fage, L - 17
 Falk-Petersen, S - 86
 Fasham, MJR - 9
 Feigenbaum, D - 27
 Fenaux, R - 69, 71
 Fife, FJ - 123, 124
 Filteau, G - 101
 Fish, AG - 104
 Fishelson, L - 47
 Fisher, W - 49
 Fleminger, A - 25, 132
 Flint, MB - 10, 154
 Foord, S - 11
 Ford, RF - 7, 8
 Forns, JM - 15
 Forsyth, DCT - 12
 Forward, RB Jr - 144, 145
 Foyo, M - 109, 122
 Fraser, JH - 80
 Frid, MG - 105
 Frontier, S - 24
 Fujita, Y - 146
 Fukuda, M - 118
 Fukunaga, T - 55
 Fulton, JD - 80
 Furuhashi, K - 95
 Gae, PB - 103
 Gaimard, P - 128
 Gajbhiye, SN - 117
 Ganapati, PN - 129
 Gasparovic, J - 85
 Ghirardelli, E - 62, 137
 Gjermundsen, B - 84
 Glass, BM - 155
 Goldberg, ED - 18
 Gomez-Aguirre, S - 143
 Gopala Menon, P - 80
 Gopalakrishnan, TC - 117
 Gordejawa, KT - 76
 Goto, T - 23
 Gouedard, D - 154
 Grandier-Vazeille, X - 45
 Grant, GC - 28
 Greenblatt, P - 63
 Grimmelikhuijen, CJP - 23
 Gros, D - 46
 Guerguess, SK - 78
 Gunther, ER - 80
 Gurdtssev, ME - 71
 Hagan, D - 140
 Hagen, W - 24, 94
 Halim, Y - 77
 Hamon, M - 133
 Hara, A - 99
 Hargrave, B - 122
 Harkantre, SN - 41
 Hart, AD - 76
 Hartnoll, RG - 26
 Harvey, EJW - 27
 Hashimoto, K - 147
 Haury, L - 63
 Heard, RW - 108
 Henderson, GT - 80
 Henri, E - 103
 Hernroth, L - 1
 Hérouard, E - 40
 Herring, D - 109, 110
 Hestad, L - 106
 Heyden, D - 81
 Heyman, RP - 152
 Hing Fay, E - 89
 Hirano, O - 32
 Hirota, R - 94
 Horibata, T - 158
 Horridge, GA - 26
 Hosmer, SC - 7
 Hosoe, K - 153
 Huang, C-C - 87
 Hubold, G - 24
 Hulbert, EM - 36
 Hutabarat, S - 47
 Hutchinson, SA - 89
 Ibanez, F - 24, 37
 Iles, TD - 88
 Imai, M - 100
 Inoue, N - 118

Irwin, B - 127
 Ishii, T - 146
 Isotake, M - 97
 Iwai, S - 78
 Jimenez, S - 83
 Johnson, MW - 51
 Johnson, RK - 126
 Jones, EC - 111
 Joshi, MS - 12
 Joubin, L - 63, 64
 Kajihara, H - 97
 Kane, JE - 70
 Kapp, H - 23, 26, 78, 91
 Karohji, K - 106
 Kassatkina, AP - 15
 Katayama-Kumoi, Y - 72
 Kelly, S - 129
 Kerambrun, P - 20
 Khan, MA - 2
 Khan, S - 79
 Kimbrell, CA - 8
 Kirkwood, R - 89
 Kita-Tsukamoto - 115
 Kitami, T - 86
 Kitigawa, D - 146
 Kitou, M - 95, 106
 Kittel, W - 157
 Kobayashi, S - 120
 Kobayashi, T - 99
 Kobylanskii, SG - 71
 Kofoed, E - 37
 Kogure, K - 147
 Kolesnikov, AN - 158
 Kon, SK - 51
 Kovac, J - 85
 Krishnamurthy, K - 8
 Krishnan, S - 141
 Krishnaswamy, S - 130
 Kubota, T - 97, 118
 Kuehner, E - 71
 Kuhl, G - 101
 Kuroda, K - 112
 Labbe, JP - 45
 Lacroix-Boutin, N - 10
 Lanzavecchia G - 28
 Lasker, R - 8
 Laval, P - 37
 Lebour, MV - 80
 Lee, JY - 60
 Legendre, L - 103
 Leira Ambros, MJ - 8
 Leroy, P - 137
 Leslie, M - 20
 Lester, B - 131
 Leveau, M - 20
 Liddicoa, TMI - 23
 Likhodeeva, NF - 95
 Lindsay, ST - 54
 Lowey, CB - 35
 Lozano, G - 83
 Lucas, CE - 80
 Luppova, EN - 17
 Madhupratap, M - 1, 80,
 117
 Madruga, JE - 143
 Malyshevsky, KG - 70
 Mann, H - 100
 Marin, JP - 63
 Maris, RC - 50
 Marrase, C - 9
 Marshall, NB - 82
 Martin, DeC - 18
 Martin, J-C - 70
 Marumo, R - 2, 114, 115,
 146
 Mathey, J - 94
 Maurin, C - 60
 McGowan, JA - 48, 132
 McIlwain, TD - 112
 McQuaid, CD - 82
 Meek, A - 27
 Menon, MD - 32
 Michel, HB - 3
 Miller, CB - 147
 Moermans, R - 81
 Monte, G - 153
 Moore, HB - 82
 Morisset, P - 101
 Moriwaki, H - 78
 Moronov, GN - 124
 Mostajo, E - 22, 105
 Mulicki, Z - 40
 Nagai, N - 95
 Nagasawa, S - 106
 Nair, KR - 144
 Nair, N - 41, 42
 Nair, RV - 42
 Nair, SRS - 1, 41, 117
 Nair, VR - 1, 61, 126,
 130
 Nakamura, EL - 139
 Narkevar, PV - 61
 Naumov, AG - 154
 Naylor, E - 26

Ndesai, B - 61
 Nemoto, T - 19, 115, 147
 Nennemacher, RF - 156
 Nielson, C - 108
 Nishiyama, T - 99
 Nouvel, M - 90
 O'Brien, FI - 51
 Ogura, M - 118
 Ohtsuka, H - 55
 Olney, JE - 75
 Onteniente, B - 45
 Orton, JH - 125
 Otsuki, T - 10
 Owre, HB - 82, 111
 Padmanabhan, K - 42
 Pagenstecher, A - 103
 Palazolli, I - 37, 71
 Panchen, AL - 32
 Parson, TR - 80
 Pastukhova, EA - 158
 Pathansali, D - 151
 Paton, NW - 80
 Patrity, G - 10
 Pavlova, EV - 124
 Pedro, M - 134
 Pelymskij, AG - 10
 Penrith, MJ - 76
 Perez, M-C - 112
 Perry, HM - 108
 Peterson, WT - 148
 Piatowski, U - 24, 25
 Pierce, EL - 26, 32
 Pierrot-Bults, AC - 23,
 152
 Pillai, MA - 144
 Pillai, PP - 144
 Pleijel, F - 120
 Pradhan, LB - 12
 Praseno, DP - 93
 Presler, E - 157
 Prieur, L - 24
 Pulsford, AL - 23
 Quasim, S - 41
 Radiguet, J - 60
 Raimbault, R - 60
 Rampal, J - 28
 Rao, TSS - 1, 62, 117,
 152
 Raymont, JEG - 132
 Raymont, JKB - 130, 132
 Rebecq, J - 60
 Reid, ME - 87
 Reeve, MR - 35, 50
 Renner, JA - 144
 Rickett, LW - 82
 Riddell, W - 82
 Riera, T - 9
 Rivero-Beltran, C - 71
 Roberts, BS - 155
 Robins, DB - 34
 Rock, NJ - 119
 Rodriguez, C - 112
 Roels, OA - 15
 Rondeau, J-G - 70
 Rork, WL - 81
 Rose, M - 129, 151
 Rottini, L - 69
 Rumrill, SS - 123
 Russell, FS - 80, 92
 Ryan, KP - 23
 St. Pierre, J-F - 70
 Salat, C - 45, 46
 Saleh, HH - 78
 Sankarankutty, C - 117
 Sano, A - 95
 Saraladevi, K - 117
 Saraswathy, M - 117
 Sardou, J - 71
 Satow, T - 32
 Saudray, Y - 102
 Savineau, J-P - 46
 Savinov, VM - 17
 Schalk, PH - 153
 Schaner, EG - 139
 Schwartz, KV - 105
 Scott, A - 82
 Sears, M - 20
 Selvakumar, RA - 72, 118
 Sherman, K - 8
 Shinn, GL - 143
 Shinnizu, K - 55
 Shmeleva, AA - 76
 Shoushani, M - 109, 110
 Shushkina, EA - 154
 Siegel-Causey, D - 25
 Simidu, U - 115
 Simoneau, M - 35
 Singh, BN - 136
 Sipematsu, T - 54
 Skjoldal, HR - 14, 89
 Smith, MP - 3
 Soedarsono, P - 47
 Souleyet, M - 48
 Specchi, M - 69, 70

Srinivasagam, RT - 130
 Srinivasan, M - 139
 Stepien, JC - 106
 Storch, V - 155
 Stühmer, W - 138
 Sutomo, AB - 151
 Swift, E - 27
 Szaniawska, A - 157
 Tagawa, S - 32
 Takahashi, M - 122
 Takasu, N - 72
 Tande, K - 86
 Tanimura, A - 55, 99
 Taylor BB - 92
 Taylor, FJR - 80
 Terazaki, M - 19, 72
 Thompson, H - 54
 Thrailkill, JR - 2
 Thuesen, EV - 19
 Timofeev, SF - 17
 Timonin, AG - 155
 Tohyama, M - 72
 Tokioka, T - 19, 89, 93,
 122, 158
 Torres, JJ - 86
 Tronzo, CR - 27
 Tsuruta, A - 32
 Tundisi, J - 130
 Uno, S - 92
 Utkina, SV - 43
 Vallentin, R - 25
 Vallin, S - 83
 Van Breeman, PJ - 130
 Van Dye, P - 153
 Van der Spoel, S - 19,
 126
 Vastano, A - 140
 Venrick, EL - 132
 Verfaillie, DF - 8
 Vezina, A - 70
 Villegas, M-L - 112
 Vinas, MD - 128
 Vinogradov, ME - 21
 Walsh, JJ - 36
 Walter, MA - 132
 Wass, ML - 125
 Watanabe, K - 99
 Welsch, U - 132
 Wenno, LF - 151
 Westernhagen, H von - 93
 Westfall, JA - 46
 Wiborg, KF - 17
 Wiebe, PH - 106
 Williams, H - 39
 Williams, R - 34
 Williamson, DI - 95
 Wisner, RL - 18
 Yamagi, I - 54
 Yamamoto, T - 54
 Yamanaka, T - 97
 Yamashita Y - 146
 Yoshida, M - 72, 73
 Zahuranrec, BJ - 126
 Zinn, D - 32
 Zmijewska, MI - 157
 Zoppi, E - 103